

ORDINANCES

OF THE

PROVINCE OF OTAGO, N.Z.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE
REIGN OF HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.



SESSION XXIX, 1871.

PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF OTAGO, BY MILLS,
DICK AND CO., OF DUNEDIN, OTAGO, NEW ZEALAND, PRINTERS TO THE SAID
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT FOR THE TIME BEING.

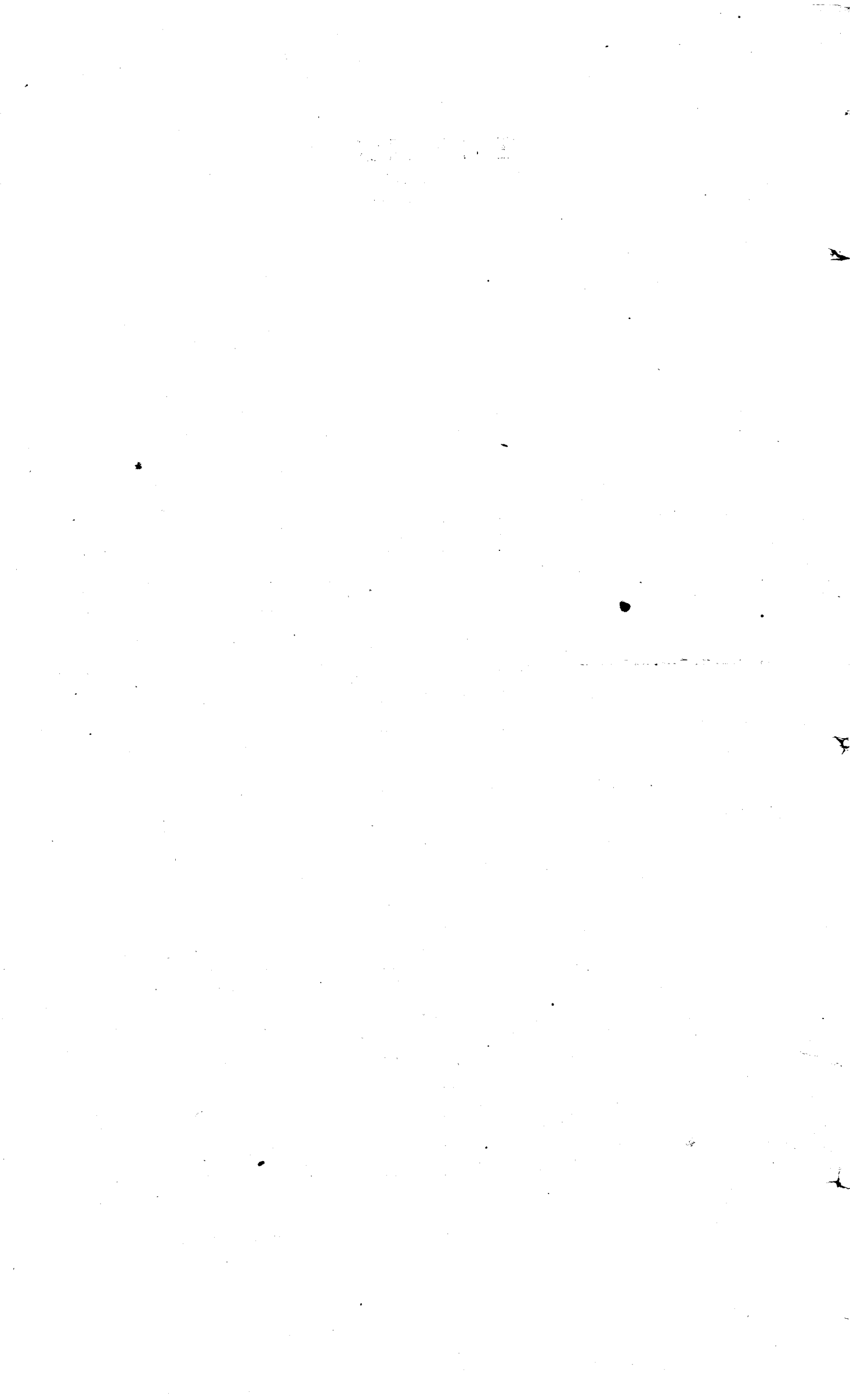
INDEX

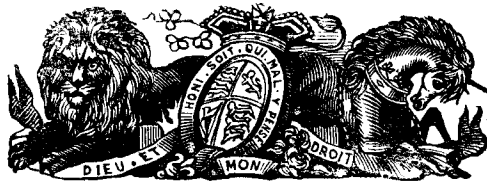
TO

OTAGO ORDINANCES.

SESSION XXIX., 1871.

No.		PAGE.
361.	Appropriation	1849
353.	Blueskin Market Reserve	1823
350.	Clyde School Reserve Sale	1815
355.	District Roads Compulsory Land Taking	1829
339.	Dunedin Drill Shed Reserve Management	1789
349.	Dunedin Reserves Management	1813
341.	Education Reserve Jacob's River Hundred Sale	1797
360.	Education Reserves Management and Leasing	1845
346.	Fencing Ordinance 1867 Amendment	1807
352.	Ferry and Accommodation House Reserves Leasing	1821
342.	Goat Nuisance	1799
356.	Hampden Mechanics' Institute Reserve Management	1831
347.	Imprest Supply	1809
359.	Invercargill Athenæum	1841
358.	Invercargill Athenæum Reserve Management	1839
354.	Invercargill Reserve Leasing	1827
351.	Northern Agricultural and Pastoral Reserve Management	1817
357.	Oamaru Drill Shed Reserve Management	1835
363.	Otago Roads	1877
348.	Payment to Members	1811
343.	Portobello School Glebe Exchange	1801
362.	Roads Diversion	1865
344.	Sale of Land to Dunedin City Validation	1803
345.	Sheep Inspection Assessment	1805
340.	Sheep Ordinance 1866 (Southland) Repeal	1793





DUNEDIN DRILL SHED RESERVE MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX., No. 339.

ANALYSIS:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Title.
Preamble.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Short Title. 2. Trustees of Dunedin Drill Shed incorporated. 3. Power to remove and appoint trustees. 4. Land in schedule vested in trust. 5. Superintendent authorised to convey. 6. Land vested in the Trustees. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Transfer of Land. 8. Trust may set apart portion of said land as a Drill Shed. 9. Trust may lease surplus land. 10. Application of moneys. 11. Trust to keep accounts and furnish balance-sheets to be audited. 12. Trust to make rules.
Schedules 1, 2, and 3. |
|--|---|

AN ORDINANCE *to provide for the Management of the Drill Shed Reserve* Title.
at Dunedin in the Province of Otago.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS the parcels of land particularly described in the first and third Schedules hereto have under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" been granted by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty to the Superintendent of Otago and his successors and are now vested in him and them upon trust for public purposes: And whereas it is expedient that the area or parcel of land particularly described in the third schedule hereto which is part of a parcel of land vested in the Superintendent of the said Province upon trust as a site for the First or Principal Church of the Presbyterian Church of Otago be exchanged for another piece or parcel of land more convenient for the purpose specified and that the said land described in the said schedule be granted and applied for the purpose after-mentioned: And whereas the Provincial Council of Otago has passed a resolution recommending the Superintendent of the said Province to make a reserve of the land particularly described in the second schedule hereto for the purpose after-mentioned: And whereas by the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any lands vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes shall be transferred to and vested in and held by any Corporation commission or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the

same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas it is expedient to set apart the said parcels of land for the purpose of a Head-Quarters Drill Shed Armoury and Gun Shed being erected thereon for the use of the Volunteers and also to make provision for the management of the said parcels of land in manner hereinafter appearing:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Dunedin Drill Shed Reserve Management Ordinance 1871."

Trustees of Dunedin Drill Shed incorporated.

2. John Cairgill Lieutenant-Colonel of the Otago Militia and Volunteers John Bathgate Major of the First Battalion of the Otago Rifle Volunteers Andrew M'Farland Captain of the Dunedin Artillery Volunteers William Stavely Captain of the Dunedin Naval Volunteers and Nathaniel Young Armstrong Wales Captain of Number One Company of the Dunedin Rifle Volunteers and all such other persons as shall be hereafter appointed members under the provisions of this Ordinance and their successors shall be and they are hereby constituted a corporate body in fact and in law by the name and style of the "Trustees of the Dunedin Head-Quarters Drill Shed" and by that name they and their successors shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority by the same name and style to sue and be sued plead and be impleaded defend and be defended in all courts and in all causes and suits at law or in equity whatsoever with power to take purchase and hold to them and to their successors all goods chattels and personal property whatsoever: And also all such lands hereditaments and possessions as may be transferred to and vested in them as a site for a Drill Shed Armoury and Gun Shed or for any other purposes in connection therewith and also to do all other matters and things incidental to or appertaining to a corporate body subject nevertheless to any provisions in this Ordinance contained affecting such powers.

Power to remove and appoint trustees.

3. So often as any person so appointed shall die resign become incapable to act or be removed suspended or absent from the said Province for the space of six consecutive calendar months it shall be the duty of the said Superintendent to appoint by proclamation in the Otago Provincial Government *Gazette* either permanently or temporarily as the occasion may require another or other fit and proper person or persons to be a trustee or trustees in the room or stead of the trustee or trustees so dying resigning becoming incapable or being absent as aforesaid.

Land in schedule vested in trust

4. The said parcel of land described in the first Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the "Trustees of the Dunedin Head-Quarters Drill Shed" and their successors in trust for the purposes of a Drill Shed Armoury and Gun Shed subject to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.

Superintendent authorised to convey.

5. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the "Trustees of the Dunedin Head-Quarters Drill Shed" and their successors the lands described in the said first Schedule hereto and every or any part or parts thereof respectively.

Land vested in the trustees.

6. When and so soon as the Superintendent of the said Province has obtained a grant from the Crown of the land particularly described in the second schedule hereto the said land shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the "Trustees of the Dunedin Head-Quarters Drill Shed" and their

successors in trust for the purposes and subject to the powers provisions and conditions hereinbefore and after expressed and declared and it shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the said Trustees and their successors the lands described in the said second schedule hereto and every or any part or parts thereof respectively.

7. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the "Trustees of the Dunedin Head-Quarters Drill Shed" and their successors the parcel of land described in the third schedule hereto and every or any part or parts thereof respectively and the said land shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the "Trustees of the Dunedin Head-Quarters Drill Shed" and their successors in trust for the purposes before-mentioned subject to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared: Provided that before the Superintendent shall execute and make any such conveyance or other assurance as aforesaid there shall be reserved and vested in the said Superintendent upon trust as an addition to the land already vested in him upon trust as a site for the First or Principal Church of the Presbyterian Church of Otago being reserve numbered four in the plan of the town of Dunedin an equivalent part of the land adjoining to the said reserve in lieu of the said parcel of land described in the third schedule hereto.

Transfer of land.

8. It shall be lawful for the "Trustees of the Dunedin Head-Quarters Drill Shed" hereinafter referred to as the "Trust" to set apart a sufficient portion of the said parcels of land as and for the purposes of a Drill Shed and other buildings-connected with Volunteer purposes and from time to time to vary and alter the portion which may for the time being be set apart and to set apart another portion of the said portion of land for the said purposes in lieu thereof.

Trust may set apart portion of said land as a Drill Shed.

9. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable the whole or any part of the said parcels of land specified in the said Schedule hereto not required for the purposes of a Drill Shed and other buildings connected with Volunteer purposes for any term or terms of years not exceeding twenty-one years at any one time.

Trust may lease surplus land.

10. All moneys received by the "Trust" for the rents issues and profits of the said parcels of land shall after deducting therefrom all necessary expenses incurred in the management thereof be applied in and towards the erection and maintenance of a building to be used as a Drill Shed and other necessary buildings upon the said parcels of land and generally in and towards the support and encouragement of the Volunteer corps in Dunedin and for such other purposes connected with the Volunteer force as the "Trust" may from time to time determine to apply the same.

Application of moneys.

11. The "Trust" shall keep accurate accounts of all sums of money received for rents issues and profits on account of the said parcels of land and of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and maintenance thereof and on the thirty-first day of March in every year or within one week thereafter the "Trust" shall prepare accounts and a balance sheet showing the receipts and disbursements of the "Trust" during the previous year and the actual financial state of the "Trust" on the thirty-first day of March in that year and such accounts and balance sheet shall be forwarded in duplicate to the Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded for examination by the Provincial Auditor in manner described by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the Provincial Auditor is hereby required and empowered to examine and audit such accounts and balance sheet and such balance sheet shall be published

Trust to keep accounts and furnish balance-sheets to be audited.

in the Government *Gazette* of the Province immediately after the same shall have been so audited.

Trust to make rules.

12. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" and they are hereby authorised and empowered from time to time to make and alter rules for regulating their own proceedings and for prescribing the conditions on which the Drill Shed and appurtenances shall be occupied and used.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement thirty-nine (39) poles more or less situate in the City of Dunedin being section numbered ten (10) block fifteen (XV) on the map of the said City bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered nine (9) three hundred and twenty (320) links towards the north-east by reserve numbered four (4) one hundred and thirty-one (131) links towards the south-east by reserve numbered four (4) and Crown lands two hundred and twenty (220) links and towards the south-west by Dowling street ninety-three (93) links.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

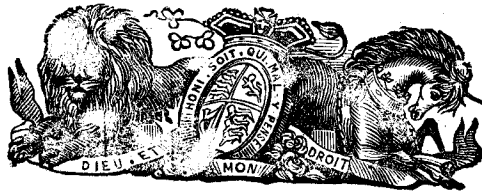
All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement eighteen (18) poles more or less situate in the City of Dunedin being portion of Crown lands between reserve numbered four (4) and High street bounded towards the north by reserve numbered four (4) one hundred and fifty (150) links towards the north-east by Crown lands one hundred and twenty-nine (129) links towards the south-east by High street seventeen (17) links towards the south-west by Dowling street two hundred (200) links and towards the north-west by section numbered ten (10) block fifteen (XV) fifteen (15) links.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement twenty (20) poles more or less situate in the City of Dunedin being part of reserve numbered four (4) block fifteen (XV) on the map of the said City bounded towards the north-west by section numbered ten (10) two hundred and five (205) links towards the north-east by other part of the said reserve numbered four (4) one hundred and eighty-one (181) links and towards the south by Crown lands one hundred and fifty (150) links.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



SHEEP ORDINANCE 1866 (SOUTHLAND) REPEAL ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX. : No. 340.

ANALYSIS :

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.
2. Ordinance of late Province of Southland repealed.
3. Ordinance of Province of Otago extended.
4. Existing licenses saved.
5. Superintendent may appoint Honorary Inspectors.</p> | <p>6. Powers of Honorary Inspectors.
7. Payment of Honorary Inspectors.
8. Appointment of Honorary Inspector not to relieve District Inspector from personal attendance when required.
9. Chief Inspector to take charge of infected district.
First Schedule.
Second Schedule.</p> |
|---|---|

AN ORDINANCE *to Repeal the Ordinance of the late Province of Southland* ^{Title.}
*intituled the "Sheep Ordinance 1866" and to extend the provisions of
the Ordinance of the Province of Otago intituled the "Sheep Ordinance
1867" to that part of the Province of Otago which before the coming into
operation of the "Otago and Southland Act 1870" was included in the
Province of Southland and to make other provisions relating to the
inspection of Sheep.* [20TH JULY 1871.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to repeal the Ordinance of the Superintendent ^{Preamble.}
and Provincial Council of the late Province of Southland specified in
the first Schedule hereto and to extend to that part of the Province of Otago
which before the coming into operation of the 'Otago and Southland Union
Act 1870' was included in the Province of Southland the provisions of the
Ordinance of the Province of Otago specified in the second Schedule hereto
And whereas it is also expedient to make further provision for the inspection
of sheep by authorising the Inspectors in particular cases to charge a fee for
their attendance:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of
Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof
as follows :—

1. The short title of this Ordinance shall be the "Sheep Ordinance 1866 ^{Short Title.}
(Southland) Repeal Ordinance 1871."

Ordinance of late Province of Southland repealed.

2. The Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the late Province of Southland specified in the first schedule hereto shall be and the same is hereby repealed except so far as may be necessary for supporting or continuing any legal proceedings heretofore taken or hereafter to be taken for the recovery of any penalties for any offence committed against the said Ordinance before the commencement and coming into operation of this Ordinance and except as to any proclamation appointment or certificate or any warrant or other instrument made or granted under or by virtue of the said Ordinance and as to any right liability privilege or protection which has accrued in respect of any matter or thing done before the coming into operation of this Ordinance all which shall continue in full force and effect as if the said first recited Ordinance had not been repealed.

Ordinance of Province of Otago extended.

3. The Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the Province of Otago specified in the second schedule hereto shall be and the same is hereby extended to that part of the Province of Otago which before the coming into operation of the "Otago and Southland Union Act 1870" was included in the Province of Southland and from and after the passing of this Ordinance the said Ordinance shall be in force and operation throughout the whole of the Province of Otago as constituted by the said Act.

Existing licenses saved.

4. Every certificate lawfully issued under the provisions of the Ordinance specified in the first schedule hereto and subsisting at the time of the coming into operation of this Ordinance shall until the time of the expiration of such certificate but no longer be deemed to be a certificate under the Ordinance specified in the second schedule hereto.

Superintendent may appoint Honorary Inspectors.

5. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent by and with the advice and consent of his Executive Council in addition to such Sheep Inspectors as may be appointed under the powers conferred by the "Sheep Ordinance 1867" from time to time to appoint fit and competent persons to act as Honorary Sheep Inspectors at such places or in such districts as may be thought fit and the said Honorary Inspectors shall be paid by fees instead of salary.

Powers of Honorary Inspectors.

6. The Honorary Inspectors shall have and possess all the powers and privileges and perform all the duties and be under and liable to all the obligations conditions provisions and penalties as if they had been appointed Sheep Inspectors under the Ordinance last before recited: Provided that if there be any cause to prevent the Honorary Inspector attending to any notice he shall transmit the same to the nearest Sheep Inspector without delay.

Payment of Honorary Inspectors.

7. Each Honorary Inspector shall be entitled to demand and receive from every person requiring his services a fee of one pound one shilling for each attendance including examination and certificate and sixpence per mile for travelling charges counted one way only.

Appointment of Honorary Inspector not to relieve District Inspector from personal attendance when required

8. The appointment of an Honorary Inspector in any district shall not relieve the Sheep Inspector of the district from the duty of attending personally in answer to any notice served upon him when he is able to do so: Provided always that where he is unable or it is inconvenient for him having regard to his other engagements in the public service to attend for the purpose of examining any sheep within eight days after receipt of notice he shall forthwith send notice to that effect to the person who required his attendance and the Sheep Inspector shall not be liable to any forfeiture or penalty under the "Sheep Ordinance 1867" for non-attendance unless that he has without any good or sufficient reason refused to attend as required.

9. Whenever the Chief Inspector shall be informed that there are any sheep infected with scab in any district he shall without delay take the personal supervision of such district and the district shall continue specially under his charge till the infected sheep are free from disease. Chief Inspector to take charge of infected districts.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE HEREINBEFORE REFERRED TO.

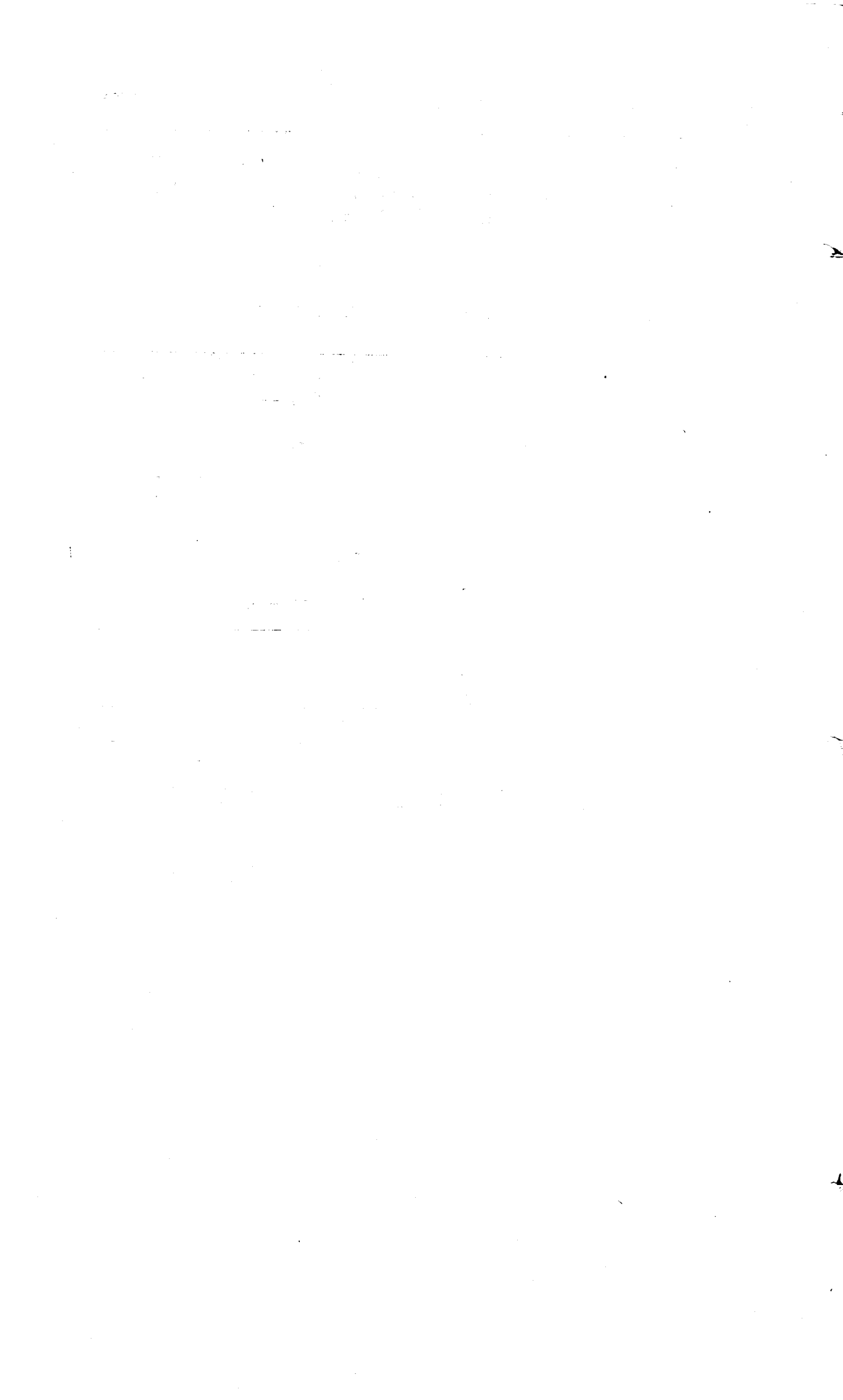
Short Title of Ordinance.	Session and Number.	Date.
Sheep Ordinance 1866	29° Vict. No. 71.	1866

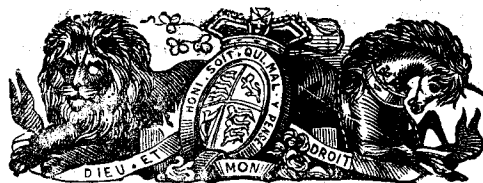
THE SECOND SCHEDULE HEREINBEFORE REFERRED TO.

Short Title of Ordinance.	Session and Number.	Date.
Sheep Ordinance 1867	30° Vict. No. 253.	1867

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





EDUCATION RESERVE JACOB'S RIVER HUNDRED SALE ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX.: No. 341.

ANALYSIS :

Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.

2. Sale deemed valid.
3. Superintendent to convey.
Schedule.

AN ORDINANCE *to authorise the Superintendent of Otago to convey Education* ^{Title}
Reserve Jacob's River Hundred to Thomas Brown.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1870.]

WHEREAS an application was made for the purchase of a parcel of land ^{Preamble.} including the land particularly described in the Schedule hereto by Thomas Brown to the Waste Lands Board of the then Province of Southland and granted by the said Board in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one And whereas the said Thomas Brown immediately thereafter entered into possession of the said land and erected a homestead thereon And whereas the parcel of land particularly described in the Schedule hereto was under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" on the 20th day of June 1862 granted by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty to the Superintendent of the then Province of Southland and his successors in trust as an Endowment for Educational purposes And whereas it appears that the said land was so granted and reserved through an error in the survey of the block containing the same And whereas it is expedient that the sale made to the said Thomas Brown prior to the issue of the said grant to the said Superintendent be validated and confirmed :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Education ^{Short Title.} Reserve Jacobs River Hundred Sale Ordinance 1871."

Sale deemed valid.

2. The said sale of the land particularly described in the schedule hereto so made by the said Waste Lands Board shall be deemed to have been from the time of the making thereof as valid and effectual to all intents and purposes as if the said land had not been reserved subsequently to making the said sale.

Superintendent to convey.

3. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute all necessary conveyances and other assurances in the law for conveying and assuring the said land to and vesting the same in the said Thomas Brown to be held by the said Thomas Brown and his heirs.

SCHEDULE.

All that parcel of land in that part of the Province of Otago which lately constituted the Province of Southland situated in the Jacobs River Hundred Otaitai Bush Reserve Block VI containing by admeasurement ten acres more or less bounded towards the north-west by a public road five hundred links towards the north-east by Bush Reserve and part of section thirty two thousand links towards the south-east by Bush Reserve five hundred links and towards the south-west by Bush Reserve two thousand links.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



GOAT NUISANCE ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX.: No. 342.

ANALYSIS :

Title.
Preamble.
Short Title.

2. Goat Nuisance Ordinance 1868 to be in force in part of
Province formerly Southland.

AN ORDINANCE *to extend the operation of the "Goat Nuisance Ordinance 1868" within that part of the Province of Otago which was formerly included in the Province of Southland.*

[20TH JULY 1871.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of Otago passed in the thirty-first year of the reign of Her Majesty and in the twenty-fourth Session of the Provincial Council No 273 and shortly entitled the "Goat Nuisance Ordinance 1868" be brought into operation within that part of the Province of Otago which was formerly included in the Province of Southland :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Goat Nuisance Ordinance 1871."

2. All the provisions clauses regulations directions forfeitures and penalties contained in or imposed by the "Goat Nuisance Ordinance 1868" or the Schedule thereto shall come into operation and be of full force and effect within that part of the Province of Otago which before the passing of the Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand shortly intituled "The Otago and Southland Union Act 1870" was included in the Province of Southland and the said Ordinance before recited shall be read as incorporated with and a part of this Ordinance.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





PORTOBELLO SCHOOL GLEBE EXCHANGE ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX.: No. 343.

ANALYSIS :

Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.

2. Transfer of land.
First Schedule.
Second Schedule.

AN ORDINANCE *to enable the Superintendent of the Province of Otago to exchange a small portion of the School Glebe Portobello in the said Province for a portion of the adjoining land belonging to Nicholas John Coneys.*

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS a Crown Grant for a parcel of land of which the land specified in the first Schedule hereto is a part has under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" been signed by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty and issued under the public seal of the Colony and the said parcel of land is now vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago and his successors in trust for the purposes of education And whereas the School Committee of the Portobello District is in the occupation of the parcel of land described in the first schedule hereto and is desirous that the said land be exchanged for the parcel of land described in the second schedule hereto now belonging to Nicholas John Coneys And whereas it is expedient that the said exchange be made and that the Superintendent be empowered to complete the same :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Portobello School Glebe Exchange Ordinance 1871."

Transfer of land.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute all necessary conveyances and other assurances in the law for conveying and assuring the parcel of land described in the first schedule hereto so as to vest the same absolutely in the said Nicholas John Coneys and his heirs for ever in exchange for the parcel of land described in the second schedule hereto to be by the said Nicholas John Coneys conveyed to and vested in the Superintendent and his successors in trust for the purposes for which the parcel of land described in the first schedule hereto was granted to and vested in the said Superintendent.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

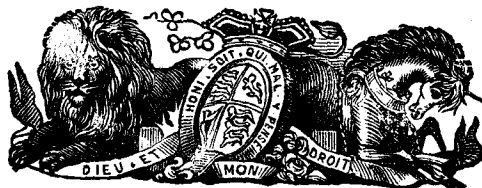
All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement twenty-eight (28) poles more or less situate in the Portobello Bay District being part of section numbered eight (part of 8) block six (VI) on the map of the said district bounded towards the north-west by section numbered nine (9) two hundred (200) links towards the north-east by other part of section numbered eight (8) one hundred and forty-nine (149) links towards the south by the Portobello Road two hundred and thirty-six (236) links and towards the south-west by a road line twenty-six (26) links.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement twenty-seven and five-tenths (27.5) poles more or less situate in Portobello Bay District being part of section numbered nine (part of 9) block six (VI) on the map of the said district bounded towards the north-west by section numbered nine (9) two hundred and ninety (290) links towards the north-east by a road line one hundred and twenty (120) links and towards the south-east by section numbered eight (8) three hundred and twenty-eight (328) links.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



SALE OF LAND TO DUNEDIN CITY VALIDATION ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX.: No. 344.

ANALYSIS :

Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.

2. Sale deemed valid.
3. Superintendent to convey.
Schedule.

AN ORDINANCE *to Validate the Sale of a part of the Harbor Reclaimed Land to the Corporation of the City of Dunedin.* Title.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS by an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the Province of Otago passed in the thirty-first year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria and the twenty-fourth Session of the said Council number Two hundred and seventy-eight shortly intituled "Harbor Reclaimed Lands Sale and Leasing Ordinance 1868," the Superintendent was authorised to sell by public auction *inter alia* the parcel of land specified and described in the Schedule hereto And whereas the said parcel of land was by the Superintendent by and with the advice of the Executive Council of the said Province exposed to sale by public auction and no bidders appeared for the same And whereas the Corporation of the City of Dunedin afterwards offered the sum of one thousand seven hundred pounds for the said parcel of land and no other application having been received for the same the Superintendent of the said Province by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Province sold to the said Corporation the said parcel of land and the price thereof has been duly satisfied and paid And whereas doubts are entertained as to the power of the Superintendent to sell the said land by private contract and it is expedient to set such doubts at rest and to validate the said sale :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

1. The short title of this Ordinance shall be the "Sale of Land to Dunedin City Validation Ordinance 1871."

2. The said sale so made by the said Superintendent shall be deemed to have been from the time of the making thereof as valid and effectual to all intents and purposes as if the said Superintendent had prior to making the said sale been expressly authorised by an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the Province of Otago so to do.

Superintendent to convey.

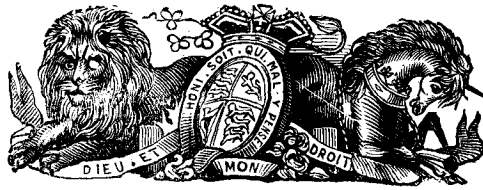
3. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute all necessary conveyances and other assurances in the law for conveying and assuring the said land to and vesting the same in the said Corporation to be held by the said Corporation their successors and assigns for ever.

SCHEDULE.

All that area or parcel in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement one (1) acre and twenty-four (24) poles, more or less, situate in the City of Dunedin, being Sections numbered respectively one (1), two (2), twenty (20), twenty-one (21), twenty-two (22), twenty-three (23), twenty-four (24), twenty-five (25), twenty-six (26), twenty-seven (27), twenty-eight (28), twenty-nine (29), thirty (30), thirty-one (31), thirty-two (32), thirty-three (33), thirty-four (34), and thirty five (35); and parts of Sections numbered respectively three (3), four (4), five (5), six (6), seven (7), eight (8), nine (9), ten (10), eleven (11), twelve (12), thirteen (13), fourteen (14), fifteen (15), sixteen (16), and seventeen (17), Block forty-two (XLII), on the Map of said City: bounded towards the north-west by Section numbered 19, one hundred and fifty-three and two-tenths (153·2) links; by extension of Princes street, forty-six (46), links; also, by original High-water mark of Otago Harbor, eight hundred and eighty (880) links: towards the north-east by Police street, one hundred and fifty (150) links: towards the south-east by Bond street, nine hundred and thirty-three and two-tenths (933·2) links; also by Section numbered 19, sixty-eight and two-tenths (68·2) links: and towards the south-west by Manor street, one hundred and forty-one (141) links; by section numbered 19, fifty (50) links; also, by section numbered 18, thirty-six (36) links, as shewn on the plan of the said Block, deposited in the Provincial Survey Office, Dunedin.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



SHEEP INSPECTION ASSESSMENT ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX.: No. 345.

ANALYSIS :

Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.

2. Thirty-ninth Section repealed.
3. Superintendent authorised to levy rate.
4. Construction, &c.

AN ORDINANCE to authorise the making and levying a rate yearly payable by ^{Title}
the Owners of Sheep within the Province of Otago to defray the cost of
Inspection under the Ordinances relating to the prevention of Scab and
other diseases amongst Sheep and to amend the " Sheep Ordinance 1867."

[20TH JULY 1871.]

WHEREAS no provision is made in the Ordinances now in force relating ^{Preamble.}
to the prevention of Scab and other diseases among sheep for the
payment of the salaries and expenses of the sheep inspectors appointed
under the " Sheep Ordinance 1867" and the " Sheep Ordinance 1866
(Southland) Repeal Ordinance 1871": And whereas it is expedient and
necessary to provide a fund by assessment for defraying the salaries of the
sheep inspectors and expenses incurred under or by virtue of the said several
Ordinances: And whereas it is expedient that the thirty-ninth section of the
" Sheep Ordinance 1867" be repealed :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of
Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof
as follows :—

1. The short title of this Ordinance shall be the " Sheep Inspection ^{Short Title.}
Assessment Ordinance 1871."

2. The thirty-ninth section of the " Sheep Ordinance 1867" is hereby ^{Thirty-ninth section}
repealed. ^{repealed.}

3. To provide a fund for the payment of the salaries of the sheep inspec- ^{Superintendent au-}
tors and of expenses incurred in the carrying into effect the laws in force for ^{thorised to levy rate.}
the prevention of scab and other diseases among sheep it shall be lawful for
the Superintendent to make and levy a rate yearly upon all sheep depasturing
within the Province of Otago which rate shall be of such amount as together
with all fines and penalties recovered in virtue of the Ordinances now in

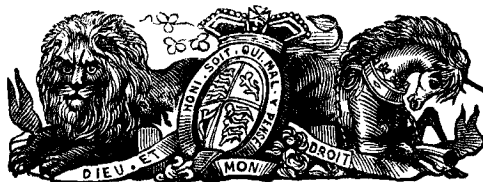
force and such sum as may be issued and applied in that behalf under any Appropriation Ordinance passed by the Superintendent and Provincial Council of Otago will be sufficient to pay the said salaries and expenses together with the expenses incidental to the laying on and collecting of such rate : And every owner of such sheep shall make payment of the amount for which he is rated within a time and at a place to be notified under a penalty of one-half more : And it shall be lawful for the Superintendent from time to time to appoint assessors and collectors of such rate and to regulate the duties of such assessors and collectors and also the mode of making such assessment and of collecting and enforcing payment of said rate : Provided always that no regulations by this Ordinance authorised to be made shall have force until after they shall have been published in the Provincial Government *Gazette*.

Construction &c.

4. In the construction of this Ordinance the word "owner" shall be held to include the person having the charge control or management of any sheep as well as the person to whom such sheep shall actually belong and the word "sheep" shall include rams ewes wethers and lambs not less than six months old.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



FENCING ORDINANCE 1867 AMENDMENT ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX.: No. 346.

ANALYSIS:

Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.

2. What deemed a sufficient fence.
3. Construction &c.
Schedule.

AN ORDINANCE *for the Amendment of the Fencing Ordinance 1867.*

Title.

[20TH JULY 1871.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law now in force in the Province of Otago relative to the fencing of land:

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the said Province with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the “Fencing Ordinance 1867 Amendment Ordinance 1871.”

Short Title

2. A fence erected according to the specification or description contained in the schedule hereto shall be deemed a sufficient fence within the meaning and provisions of the “Fencing Ordinance 1867” and the said schedule shall be an addition to and form part of Schedule B annexed to the said Ordinance.

What deemed a sufficient fence.

3. This Ordinance shall be read and construed as part of the said recited Ordinance and the Schedule hereto as part of the Schedule annexed to the said recited Ordinance.

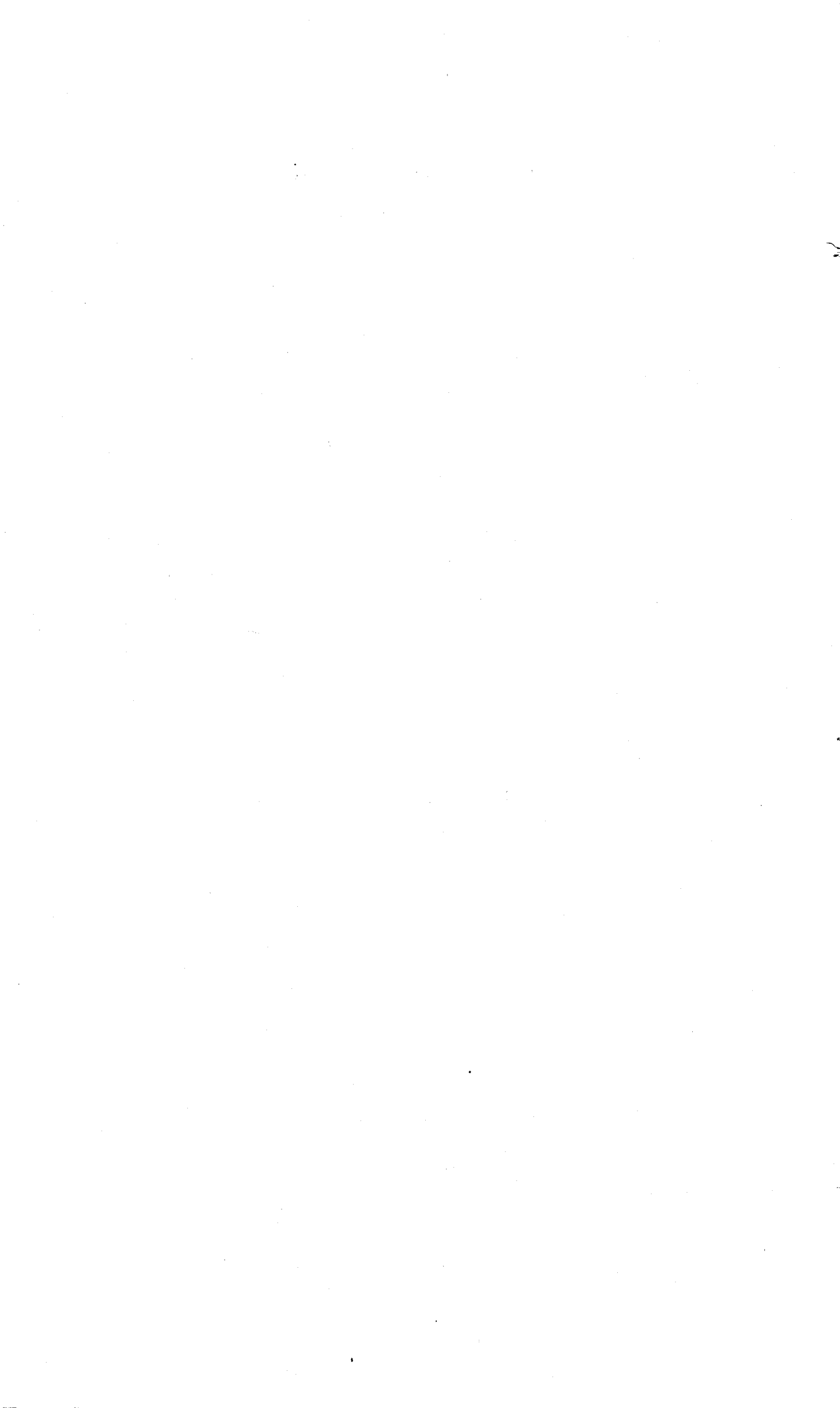
Construction, &c.

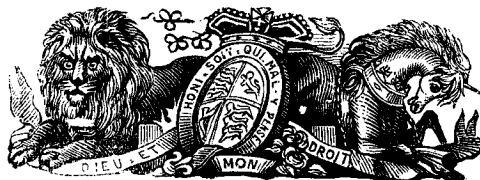
SCHEDULE.

15. A bank of sods two feet high with ditch on each side two feet six inches wide two feet deep and not more than six inches wide at the bottom five standards or posts to the chain six feet long with two wire braces between each bored for four wires above the bank Strainers to be erected not more than six chains apart; if of wood not less seven feet six inches long and not less than seven inches in diameter and sunk to a depth not less than three feet in the ground; if of iron eight feet long and sunk to a depth of not less than three feet in the ground; if of stone seven feet six inches long twelve inches in diameter and sunk not less than three feet in the ground: strainers to be securely stayed. An additional three wires may be substituted instead of the bank before-mentioned: the other provisions to remain the same.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





IMPREST SUPPLY ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX.: No. 347.

ANALYSIS :

Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.

2. £15,000 advanced on Imprest towards service of twelve months ending 31st March, 1872.
3. Treasurer to pay moneys under warrant of the Superintendent and be allowed credit for all moneys paid.

AN ORDINANCE to appropriate out of the Ordinary Revenue of the Province of Otago the sum of Fifteen Thousand Pounds to the service of the twelve months ending the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two. Title.
[14TH JUNE, 1871.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows : Preamble.

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Imprest Supply Ordinance 1871." Short Title.

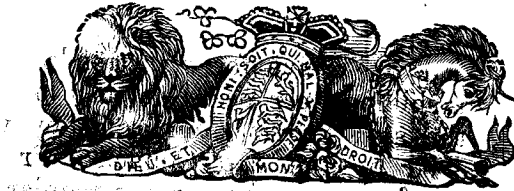
2. Out of the revenues of the said Province there may be issued and applied towards defraying the charge of the Government of the said Province for the twelve months ending the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two any sums of money not exceeding in the whole fifteen thousand pounds to be charged in the manner hereinafter to be expressed in any Ordinance or Ordinances to be passed in this present session of the Provincial Council for appropriating the revenue of the said Province for the year ending the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two. £15,000 advanced on
Imprest towards
service of twelve
months ending 31st
March, 1872.

3. The Provincial Treasurer or other person having the custody or control of the Public Funds of the Province shall issue and pay from time to time any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole the sum above specified to such persons and in such proportions as the Superintendent for the time being shall by warrants under his hand directed to the Provincial Treasurer or such other person as aforesaid and certified by the Auditor or Deputy-Auditor in terms of the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" or the "Provincial Audit Act Amendment Act 1868" from time to time direct and such Treasurer or other person having the custody or control of the Public Funds of the Province shall in his accounts be allowed credit for all sums paid by him in pursuance of such warrants and the receipts of the persons to whom such sums shall have been paid shall be to him a full and valid discharge of the sum or sums for which such receipts shall have been given and the amount thereof shall be passed to his credit in account accordingly. Treasurer to pay
moneys under
warrant of the
Superintendent and
to be allowed credit
for all moneys paid.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





PAYMENT TO MEMBERS ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX. : No. 348.

ANALYSIS :

Title.
Preamble.

1. Short Title.
2. Honorarium fixed.

AN ORDINANCE to regulate the Allowances to be Paid to Members for their
*Attendance at the Sessions of the Provincial Council of the Province of
Otago.* [20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS the Superintendent of the Province of Otago has by mes-
sage to the Provincial Council of the said Province recommended
that the rate of the Honorarium to be paid to Members of the present
Council for their attendance and to defray their expenses should be fixed by
Ordinance : And whereas the Provincial Council has by resolutions concurred
in the same message and it is expedient that rates to be in force during the
present Council be specified and determined and other provisions made
relating to the same :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of
Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof
as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the “Payment to
Members Ordinance 1871.”

2. Each of the members of the present Provincial Council of Otago
who shall not be resident within the City of Dunedin shall be entitled to
receive for his attendance and to defray his expenses during each session of
the present Council such sum or allowance not exceeding twenty shillings
per diem together with such sum as shall be necessary to defray the expenses
incurred by him in travelling from his ordinary residence to attend the
Council and returning to his residence once each way for each session not

exceeding the rate of one shilling per mile and each of the members of the present Provincial Council who shall be resident within the City of Dunedin shall be entitled to receive for his attendance such sum or allowance not exceeding ten shillings *per diem* as may be issued and applied out of the Revenue of the said Province under or by virtue of any Appropriation Ordinance passed by the said Council: Provided that in the event of non-attendance of any member upon a regular sitting day of the Provincial Council the amount of one day's allowance for every such day of non-attendance shall be deducted from the amount payable to such member at the close of the session: Provided that members whose ordinary residence is within the City of Dunedin and the official members of the Executive Council shall not be entitled to receive any sum for travelling expenses and the Speaker Chairman of Committees and Members of the Executive Council shall not be entitled to any sum or allowance for attendance or to defray expenses during the session of the Council so long as they respectively hold office.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



DUNEDIN RESERVES MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX. : No. 349.

ANALYSIS :

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.
2. Lands described in Schedule to be vested in the Corporation of the City of Dunedin.</p> | <p>3. Corporation to manage lands described in Schedule under certain provisions.
4. Application of moneys. Schedule.</p> |
|--|---|

AN ORDINANCE *to transfer to and vest in the Corporation of the City of Dunedin certain lands now vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago in trust for purposes of Public Utility for the Town of Dunedin and its Inhabitants.* Title.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS the lands described in the Schedule to this Ordinance are Preamble.
vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago and his successors subject to the provisions of certain Acts passed by the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862": And whereas under the Provisions of an Ordinance passed by the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province intituled the "Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865" the citizens of Dunedin were created a Corporate Body under the style of the "Corporation of the City of Dunedin": And whereas by the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any land vested or which might thereafter be vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the said "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes should be transferred to and vested in and held by any Corporation Commission or other person or persons having Corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas it is expedient that the lands described in the said Schedule hereto should be transferred to and vested in the "Corporation of the City of Dunedin" upon the trusts and with and subject to the powers provisions and conditions hereinafter declared:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited and referred to as the “Dunedin Reserves Management Ordinance 1871.”

Lands described in Schedule to be vested in the Corporation of the City of Dunedin.

2. The lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same are hereby transferred to and vested in the “Corporation of the City of Dunedin” and its successors as a Corporate Body to be held by the said Corporation and its successors in trust for purposes of public utility for the City of Dunedin and its inhabitants.

Corporation to manage lands described in Schedule under certain provisions.

3. It shall be lawful for the “Corporation of the City of Dunedin” to manage the said lands in such manner in every respect as to the said Corporation shall seem fit and with the sanction and consent of the Superintendent to lease the same lands and every or any part thereof at such rents issues and profits as the said Corporation may deem expedient so that such leases be for any term not exceeding twenty-one years to take effect from the time of the execution thereof.

Application of moneys.

4. All moneys received by the “Corporation of the City of Dunedin” for the rents issues and profits of the said lands shall be managed by the said Corporation and shall be applied and disposed of in manner provided by the ninety-fourth section of the “Otago Municipal Corporations Ordinance 1865.”

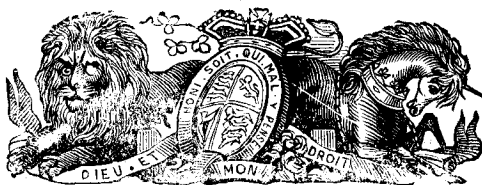
SCHEDULE.

Reserve for Public Wharves and Quays, and other purposes connected therewith, of Public Utility to the Town of Dunedin and its Inhabitants.

All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement one (1) acre two (2) roods and thirty-four (34) poles, more or less, situate in the Town of Dunedin, being Reserve for Public Wharves and Quays, and other purposes connected therewith of public utility to the Town of Dunedin and its Inhabitants, and numbered eleven (11) on the Map of the said Town: bounded towards the west-north-west by Princes street, one thousand two hundred and ninety (1290) links; towards the north-north-east by Reserve numbered ten (10), one hundred and eighteen (118) links; and towards the south and east by area granted for Harbor Reclamation, one thousand four hundred and thirty (1430) links, be the same more or less.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK and Co., Stafford street Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



CLYDE SCHOOL RESERVE SALE ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX. : No. 350.

ANALYSIS :

<p>Title. Preamble. 1. Short Title. 2. Superintendent authorised to sell.</p>	<p>3. Superintendent's receipt sufficient discharge for purchase money. 4. Proceeds of sale to be paid to Provincial Treasurer and appropriated by Provincial Council.</p>
---	--

AN ORDINANCE *to Authorise the Sale of a Section of Land in the Town of Clyde vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago in trust for Educational purposes.*

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS by Crown Grant numbered 9056 bearing date the sixteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine all that parcel of land in the Province of Otago and Colony of New Zealand situate in the town of Clyde being section numbered one C (1C) block I on the map of the said town containing by admeasurement fifteen poles more or less bounded as in the said grant is particularly mentioned was granted to the Superintendent of the Province of Otago and his successors in trust for the establishment and maintenance of a University in the City of Dunedin in the said Province and of public schools in different parts of the Province and for the general advancement of education in the said Province under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862": And whereas the said parcel of land comprised in the said recited Crown Grant has heretofore been used as a site for a school-building for the Town of Clyde: And whereas the building erected thereon is now unfit and the site is too small and otherwise unsuitable for the purposes of a school and a more suitable site having been provided the school committee of the said district have requested the Superintendent of the Province of Otago to sell the said parcel of land: And the said Superintendent by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the Province of Otago has agreed that the said parcel of land should be sold: And it is therefore expedient that the land comprised in the said recited Crown Grant being no longer required for the purposes aforesaid the Superintendent of the Province of Otago should be authorised and empowered to sell the same:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago aforesaid with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Clyde School Reserve Sale Ordinance 1871."

Superintendent authorised to sell.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent and he is hereby authorised and empowered to sell the parcel of land comprised in the said recited Crown Grant either by public auction or private contract or by both of such means and subject to such conditions as the Superintendent and his Executive Council may think fit and upon payment of the purchase money the Superintendent may from time to time execute all necessary conveyances and other assurances in the law for conveying and assuring the said parcel of land which may be so sold as aforesaid to the purchaser thereof his heirs and assigns for ever.

Superintendent's receipt sufficient discharge for purchase money.

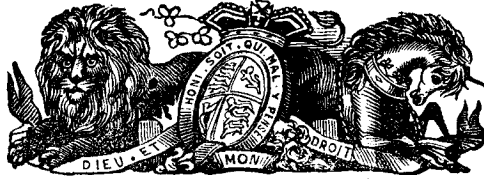
3. The receipt of the Superintendent for any moneys arising from the sale of the said parcel of land shall be a sufficient discharge for the same and no purchaser shall be concerned to inquire as to the application or be responsible for the misapplication or non-application thereof.

Proceeds of sale to be paid to Provincial Treasurer and appropriated by Provincial Council.

4. All moneys arising from the sale of the said parcel of land shall be paid to the Provincial Treasurer of the Province of Otago and shall form part of the revenue of the said Province and shall be appropriated in the same manner as the revenues of the said Province subject to the appropriation of Provincial Council may now by law be appropriated.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., of Stafford street, Printerstothe said Provincial Government for the time being.



NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL AND PASTORAL RESERVE MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX.: No. 351.

ANALYSIS :

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.
2. Trustees incorporated.
3. Power to remove and appoint Trustees.
4. Land in Schedule vested in Trust.</p> | <p>5. Superintendent authorised to convey
6. Trustee may set apart a portion of land as a site for exhibitions.
7. Trust may lease surplus lands.
8. Application of money.
9. Superintendent may make rules and regulations.
Schedule.</p> |
|---|--|

AN ORDINANCE *to provide for the Management of a certain Reserve set apart for the purpose of Holding Exhibitions of Live Stock and Agricultural Produce in Oamaru in the Province of Otago.* Title.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1871.]

Preamble.

WHEREAS the parcel of land particularly described in the Schedule hereto has under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" been granted by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty to the Superintendent of Otago and is now vested in him as a site for the holding of exhibitions of live stock and agricultural produce: And whereas by the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any lands vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes shall be transferred to and vested in and held by any Corporation Commission or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the management of the said parcel of land in manner hereinafter appearing:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Northern Agricultural and Pastoral Reserve Management Ordinance 1871."

Trustees incorporated

2. The Honorable Mathew Holmes of Oamaru William Derrett of Oamaru Esquire Alexander M'Master of Oamaru Esquire James Hassell of Oamaru Esquire Honorable Henry John Miller Honorable John M'Lean George Murray Webster Esquire Peter Aitcheson Esquire and John M'Farlane Esquire and all such other persons as shall be hereafter appointed trustees under the provisions of this Ordinance and their successors shall be and they are hereby constituted a corporate body in fact and in law by the name and style of The Trustees of the Northern Agricultural and Pastoral Association and by that name they and their successors shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority by the same name and style to sue and be sued plead and be impleaded defend and be defended in all Courts and in all causes and suits at law or in equity whatsoever with power to take purchase and hold to them and their successors all goods chattels and personal property whatsoever and also all such lands hereditaments and possessions as may be transferred to and vested in them as a site for holding exhibitions of live stock and agricultural produce or for any purposes in connection therewith and also to do all other matters and things incidental and appertaining to a corporate body subject nevertheless to any provisions in this Ordinance contained affecting such powers.

Power to remove and appoint Trustees.

3. So often as any person so appointed shall die resign become incapable to act or be removed suspended or absent from the said Province for the space of six consecutive months it shall be the duty of the said Superintendent to appoint by proclamation in the *Government Gazette* for the Province of Otago either permanently or temporarily as occasion may require another fit and proper person or persons to be a trustee or trustees in the room and stead of the trustee or trustees so dying resigning becoming incapable or being absent as aforesaid.

Land in Schedule vested in Trust.

4. The said parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the Trustees of the Northern Agricultural and Pastoral Association and their successors in trust for the purpose of holding exhibitions of live stock and agricultural produce thereon subject nevertheless to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.

Superintendent authorised to convey.

5. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the Trustees of the Northern Agricultural and Pastoral Association and their successors the lands described in the said Schedule hereto and every or any part or parts thereof respectively.

Trustees may set apart a portion of land as a site for exhibitions.

6. It shall be lawful for the Trustees of the Northern Agricultural and Pastoral Association (hereinafter referred to as the Trustees) to set apart a sufficient portion of the said parcel of land as and for a site upon which to hold exhibitions of live stock and agricultural produce and from time to time to vary and alter the portion which may for the time being be set apart and to set apart another portion of the said land for such site in lieu thereof.

Trust may lease surplus lands.

7. It shall be lawful for the Trustees by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable the whole or any part of the said parcel of land which may not be required for the purpose of holding exhibitions of live stock and

agricultural produce for any term or term of years not exceeding twenty-one years at any one time.

8. All moneys arising from the rents issues and profits of the said parcel of land shall be paid over to the Trustees and shall be applied by them in and towards the improvement of the said land and in rendering any part thereof that may be set apart as a site for the exhibition of live stock and agricultural produce suitable for that purpose and in and towards providing prizes for exhibits at any exhibitions held on such site or elsewhere in the Province of Otago and generally in and towards the encouragement of agriculture and the breeding of live stock and for such other purposes as the Trustees may from time to time determine to apply the same. Application of money.

9. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent for the time being of the Province of Otago at the request in writing of the Trustees from time to time to make such rules and regulations (not inconsistent with any of the provisions of this Ordinance) as to him shall seem proper and the same or any of them to alter amend or annul in such way as he shall see fit: Provided that no such rules or regulations and no amendment or alteration of the same shall be or be considered to have come into operation until the same shall have been published in the Government *Gazette* for the Province of Otago. Superintendent may make rules and regulations.

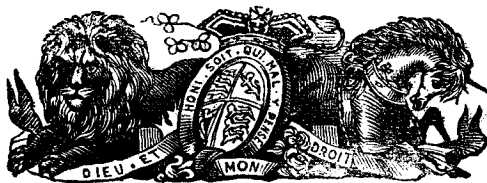
SCHEDULE.

All that parcel of land in the Province of Otago in the Colony of New Zealand situate in the Town of Oamaru being Reserve marked G on the Map of the said Town containing by admeasurement six (6) acres and four (4) poles more or less bounded towards the north by Arun street one thousand one hundred (1100) links towards the east by Wharf street five hundred and fifty (550) links towards the south by a street line one thousand one hundred (1100) links and towards the west by Hull street five hundred and fifty (550) links.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





FERRY AND ACCOMMODATION HOUSE RESERVES LEASING ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX.: No. 352.

ANALYSIS:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.
2. Superintendent empowered to lease for twenty-one years</p> | <p>3. Leases to be by deed under the public seal of the Province of Southland.
4. Rents and profits of Reserves to be accounted for to the Provincial Treasurer.</p> |
|--|--|

AN ORDINANCE *to Authorise the Superintendent of the Province of Otago* ^{Title.}
to lease certain Ferry and Accommodation House Reserves in the said Province.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS by an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand ^{Preamble}
intituled "The Public Reserves Act, 1854," it was amongst other things enacted that it should be lawful for the Governor of New Zealand with the advice and consent of his Executive Council to grant to the Superintendent of each province in New Zealand and his successors any part of the demesne lands of the Crown which had been at any time heretofore and now or may hereafter be reserved or set apart for the purposes of public utility within such province except as therein mentioned: And whereas the 7th section of the above recited Act provides that no lands so to be granted as aforesaid within any province to the Superintendent thereof and his successors shall be alienated by way of sale or mortgage or by lease for any longer term than three years except by the authority of some Act or Ordinance of the Provincial Council of such province to be passed in that behalf: And whereas it is expedient to enable the Superintendent to lease the ferry and Accommodation House Reserves described in the Schedule hereto annexed for a longer period than three years:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago aforesaid with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This ordinance shall be referred to and may be cited as the "Ferry ^{Short Title.}
and Accommodation-House Reserves Leasing Ordinance, 1871."

2. When and as soon as the Superintendent of the Province of Otago has <sup>Superintendent em-
powered to lease for
twenty-one years.</sup>
obtained a Grant or Grants from the Crown of the lands referred to in the Schedule hereto annexed it shall be lawful for the Superintendent from time to time to demise and grant leases of the said lands or any of them at such

annual rents and for such terms of years not exceeding terms of twenty-one years from the making thereof and with such reservations conditions provisions and powers as he with the advice of the Executive Council may think fit.

Leases to be by deed under the public seal of the Province of Southland.

3. All leases made or granted under this Ordinance by the Superintendent shall be by deed signed by the Superintendent and sealed with the public seal of the said Province as by the "Public Reserves Act 1854" is provided.

Rents and profits of Reserves to be accounted for to the Provincial Treasurer.

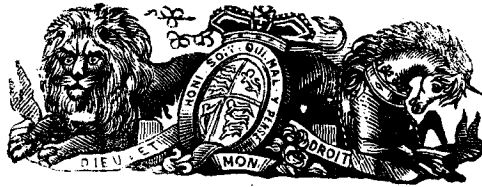
4. All the rents issues profits and proceeds arising from any of the lands described in the Schedule hereto annexed shall after deducting therefrom the expenses of the management and administration thereof be from time to time paid over and accounted for to the Provincial Treasurer of the Province of Otago for the time being or other person acting in that behalf and shall be appropriated in such manner as the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province shall by ordinance direct.

SCHEDULE.

Block.	Section.	Locality.	Acreage.	Office No. of Reserve.	Purpose for which Reserved.
	230	Hokanui District	a. r. p. 50 0 0	146	Ferry and Accommodation House Reserve
II	1	Gore Township	50 0 0	291	Ferry Reserve
	1	Lindhurst District	50 0 0	145	Ferry Reserve
	98	Taringatura do	50 0 0	151	Accommodation House Reserve
	99	do do	100 0 0	152	Ferry and Accommodation House Reserve.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



BLUESKIN MARKET RESERVE ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX.: No. 353.

ANALYSIS :

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.
2. Trustees incorporated.
3. Power to remove and appoint Trustees.
4. Land in Schedule vested in trust.</p> | <p>5. Superintendent authorised to convey.
6. Trustees may set apart a portion of land as a site for exhibitions.
7. Trust may lease surplus lands.
8. Application of money.
9. Superintendent may make rules and regulations.
Schedule.</p> |
|---|--|

AN ORDINANCE to make provision for the management and control of Land Title reserved for the purposes of a Cattle Market at Blueskin.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS the parcel of land particularly described in the Schedule ^{Preamble.} hereto has under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" been granted by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty to the Superintendent of Otago and is now vested in him as a site for a Cattle Market for the district of Blueskin in the Province of Otago: And whereas by the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any lands vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes shall be transferred to and vested in and held by any Corporation Commission or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the management of the said parcel of land in manner hereinafter appearing:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Blueskin Market Reserve Ordinance 1871."

Trustees incorporated

2. George M'Lean of Dunedin Esquire James Green of Blueskin Esquire Thomas Quayle of Waitati Settler Walter Park of Blueskin Settler and William Downes of Merton Settler and all such other persons as shall be hereafter appointed trustees under the provisions of this Ordinance and their successors shall be and they are hereby constituted a corporate body in fact and in law by the name and style of The Trustees of the Blueskin Cattle Market and Agricultural and Pastoral Association and by that name they and their successors shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority by the same name and style to sue and be sued plead and be impleaded defend and be defended in all Courts and in all causes and suits at law or in equity whatsoever with power to take purchase and hold to them and their successors all goods chattles and personal property whatsoever and also all such lands hereditaments and possessions as may be transferred to and vested in them as a site for holding a Cattle Market and exhibitions of live stock and agricultural produce or for any purposes in connection therewith and also to do all other matters and things incidental or appertaining to a corporate body subject nevertheless to any provisions in this Ordinance contained affecting such powers.

Power to remove and appoint Trustees.

3. So often as any person so appointed shall die resign become incapable to act or be removed suspended or absent from the said Province for the space of six consecutive months it shall be the duty of the said Superintendent to appoint by proclamation in the Government *Gazette* for the Province of Otago either permanently or temporarily as occasion may require another fit and proper person or persons to be a trustee or trustees in the room and stead of the trustee or trustees so dying resigning becoming incapable or being absent as aforesaid.

Land in Schedule vested in Trust.

4. The said parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the Trustees of the Blueskin Cattle Market and Agricultural and Pastoral Association and their successors in trust for the purpose of holding a cattle market and exhibitions of live stock and agricultural produce thereon subject nevertheless to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.

Superintendent authorised to convey.

5. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the Trustees of the Blueskin Cattle Market and Agricultural and Pastoral Association and their successors the lands described in the said schedule hereto and every or any part or parts thereof respectively.

Trustees may set apart a portion of land as a site for exhibitions.

6. It shall be lawful for the Trustees of the Blueskin Cattle Market and Agricultural and Pastoral Association (hereinafter referred to as the Trustees) to set apart a sufficient portion of the said parcel of land as and for a site upon which to hold a cattle market and exhibitions of live stock and agricultural produce and from time to time to vary and alter the portion which may for the time being be set apart and to set apart another portion of the said land for such site in lieu thereof.

Trust may lease surplus lands.

7. It shall be lawful for the Trustees by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable the whole or any part of the said parcel of land which may not be required for the purpose of holding a cattle market and exhibitions

of live stock and agricultural produce for any term or term of years not exceeding twenty-one years at any one time.

8. All moneys arising from the rents issues and profits of the said ^{Application of money} parcel of land shall be paid over to the trustees and shall be applied by them in and towards the improvement of the said land and in rendering any part thereof that may be set apart as a site for a cattle market and the exhibition of live stock and agricultural produce suitable for that purpose and in and towards providing prizes for exhibits at any exhibitions held on such site or elsewhere in the Province of Otago and generally in and towards the encouragement of agriculture and the breeding of live stock and for such other purposes as the Trustees may from time to time determine to apply the same.

9. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent for the time being of the ^{Superintendent may make rules and regulations.} Province of Otago at the request in writing of the Trustees from time to time to make such rules and regulations (not inconsistent with any of the provisions of this ordinance) as to him shall seem proper and the same or any of them to alter amend or annul in such way as he shall see fit: Provided that no such rules or regulations and no amendment or alteration of the same shall be or be considered to have come into operation until the same shall have been published in the Government *Gazette* for the Province of Otago.

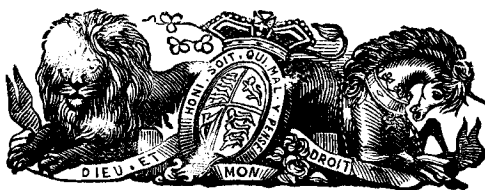
SCHEDULE.

All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement nine (9) acres more or less situate in the Town of Blueskin being Catale Market Reserve on the map of the said town bounded towards the north by Crown lands one thousand six hundred and sixty-six (1666) links towards the east by Crown lands and Cemetery Reserve five hundred and seventy-six (576) links towards the south by block numbered I North Harbor and Blueskin District one thousand six hundred and sixty-six (1666) links and towards the west by the said block I five hundred and seventy-six (576) links and intersected by a road line one hundred (100) links wide.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





INVERCARGILL RESERVE LEASING ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX. : No. 354.

ANALYSIS :

Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.

2. Superintendent empowered to lease for 21 years.
3. Leases to be signed and sealed.
4. Application of rents.
Schedule.

AN ORDINANCE to authorise the Superintendent to lease part of the ^{Title.}
Invercargill Reserve now vested in him for public purposes connected with the
Town of Invercargill.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS by an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand int- ^{Preamble.}
tuled the "Public Reserves Act 1854" it was amongst other things
enacted that it should be lawful for the Governor of New Zealand with the
advice and consent of his Executive Council to grant to the Superintendent
of each Province in New Zealand and his successors any part of the
demesne lands of the Crown which had been at any time theretofore or then
were or might thereafter be reserved or set apart for the purpose of public
utility within such Province except as therein mentioned : And whereas
the seventh section of the above recited Act provides that "no lands so to
"be granted as aforesaid within any Province to the Superintendent thereof
"and his successors shall be alienated by way of sale or mortgage or by lease
"for any longer term than three years except by the authority of some Act
"or Ordinance of the Provincial Council of such Province to be passed in
"that behalf : " And whereas it is expedient to make arrangements for
the fencing and management and to empower the Superintendent to
lease a portion of the Invercargill Reserve for public purposes to be used as
a show ground for agricultural and pastoral produce stock and implements
for a longer term than three years :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of
Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof
as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited any referred to as the "Invercargill Reserve Leasing Ordinance 1871."

Superintendent empowered to lease for 21 years.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to lease the land referred to in the Schedule hereto annexed or any part thereof to be used for the purpose of shows or exhibitions of agricultural and pastoral produce stock implements and machinery at such rents issues and profits and with such reservations conditions provisions and powers as he may deem expedient subject to the provisions of the Acts passed by the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" so that such lease be for any term not exceeding twenty-one years to take effect from the time of the execution thereof and so that the inhabitants of the Town of Invercargill shall not be excluded therefrom unless when necessary for carrying out the purposes for which such parcel of land has been leased.

Leases to be signed and sealed.

3. All leases made or granted under this Ordinance by the Superintendent shall be by deed signed by the Superintendent and sealed with the Public Seal of the said Province as by the "Public Reserves Act 1854" is provided.

Application of rents.

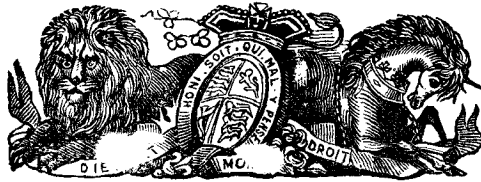
4. All moneys received for rents and profits arising from the lease of such land shall be paid to the Provincial Treasurer of the Province of Otago for the time being or other the person having the custody or control of the public funds of the Province and shall be expended in improving the land out of which the same moneys shall arise and in carrying out the objects contemplated in creating such reserve and for no other purposes whatsoever.

SCHEDULE.

All that parcel of land containing by admeasurement 4 acres 3 roods being that portion of the land known as the "Town Belt" Invercargill bounded on the north by Yarrow street 432 links on the east by a road or street 1100 links on the south by Don street 432 links and on the west by Doon street 1100 links.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



DISTRICT ROADS COMPULSORY LAND TAKING ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX. : No. 355.

ANALYSIS :

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.
2. Power to take land described in first Schedule.
3. Power to take lands described in second Schedule.
4. Power to take land described in third Schedule.
5. Owners, &c., to be compensated.</p> | <p>6. Provisions of the "Land Clauses Consolidation Act 1863" to apply to this Ordinance.
7. Power to take land to cease unless exercised within three years from time of Governor's assent.
First Schedule.
Second Schedule.
Third Schedule.</p> |
|---|---|

AN ORDINANCE *to authorise the Compulsory Taking of certain Lands in the Sandymount Kurimoto and Port Molyneux Road Districts of the Province of Otago for the purpose of completing certain Roads in the said Districts respectively.* Title.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS by the "Provincial Compulsory Land Taking Act 1866" Preamble. it was enacted (*inter alia*) that it should be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of every Province then or thereafter to be established in New Zealand from time to time to make or ordain any law or Ordinance authorising the compulsory purchase of any land granted by the Crown within such Province for any work or undertaking of a public nature: Provided that no land should be taken compulsorily under any Act or Ordinance of any Provincial Legislature except in conformity with the provisions of an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled the "Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1863:" And whereas the public interests require that the lands specified and described in the Schedules hereto should be taken compulsorily for the several purposes in this Ordinance particularly mentioned with relation thereto respectively:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "District Roads Compulsory Land Taking Ordinance 1871." Short Title.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Province of Otago to take and hold the land specified and described in the first Schedule hereto for the purpose of opening and constructing a public road in the Sandymount Road District of the Province of Otago aforesaid. Power to take land described in first Schedule.

Power to take lands described in second Schedule.

3. It shall be lawful for the said Superintendent to take and hold the lands specified and described in the second Schedule hereto for the purpose of opening and constructing a public road in the Kurimoto Road District of the Province of Otago aforesaid.

Power to take land described in third Schedule.

4. It shall be lawful for the said Superintendent to take and hold the land specified and described in the third Schedule hereto for the purpose of opening and constructing a public road in the Port Molyneux Road District of the Province of Otago aforesaid.

Owners, &c., to be compensated.

5. All persons being owners of or having any less estate or interest in the said lands specified and described in the said several schedules hereto or any part or parts thereof respectively shall be entitled to receive compensation for the same the amount of which compensation shall be ascertained in the manner set forth in the Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled the "Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1863."

Provisions of the "Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1863" to apply to this Ordinance.

6. The "Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1863" and all the clauses and provisions thereof shall apply to this Ordinance and the lands compulsorily taken in pursuance hereof and so far as the same shall be applicable shall form part of this Ordinance and be construed herewith.

Power to take land to cease unless exercised within three years from time of Governor's assent.

7. The powers hereby conferred on the Superintendent to take and purchase compulsorily the lands specified in the said Schedules hereto shall not be exercisable after the expiration of three years from the time of the Governor's assent hereto.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that parcel of land in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement one acre one rood and eighteen poles more or less situate in Otago Peninsula District being parts of sections numbered respectively four and five block III on the map of the said District bounded towards the north by other parts of the said sections two thousand seven hundred links towards the east-north-east by a road line one hundred and eighteen links towards the south by other parts of the said sections two thousand seven hundred and fifty links and towards the west by the main road to Portobello fifty-four links.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

1. All that parcel of land in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement three acres and twenty poles more or less situate in the Waiholā District being part of section six block XXX on the map of the said District bounded towards the north by other part of said section six eight hundred and seventy-five links and two thousand four hundred links towards the north-east by a road line one hundred and thirty-six links towards the south-east by other part of said section six two thousand five hundred and thirty links towards the south-west by other part of section six five hundred and thirty links and a road line three hundred and ninety-six links.

2. All that parcel of land in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement thirty-eight poles more or less situate in the Waiholā District being part of section five block XXX on the map of the said district bounded towards the north-east by a road line three hundred and ninety six links towards the south-west by other part of said section five four hundred and seventy-five links and towards the north-west by the Main South Road one hundred and seventeen links.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

All that parcel of land in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement three acres two roods and eight poles more or less being part of section fifteen block II on the map of the said district bounded towards the north-west by a road line one hundred and fifty links towards the east by other part of section fifteen three thousand one hundred and twenty links towards the south-west by a road line one hundred and two links and towards the west by other part of said section fifteen two thousand nine hundred and eighty links.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK and Co., Stafford street Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



*Preamble & Secs
4 & 5 & Schedule
repealed. Statutes
Repeal Act 1907*

HAMPDEN MECHANICS' INSTITUTE RESERVE MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX. : No. 356.

ANALYSIS :

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.
2. Trustees of Hampden Mechanics' Institute incorporated.
3. Power to Remove and appoint Trustees.
4. Land in Schedule vested in trust.</p> | <p>5. Superintendent authorised to convey.
6. Trust may set apart portion of land as a site for Institute.
And may lease surplus land.
7. Application of moneys.
8. Superintendent may make Rules and Regulations.
Schedule.</p> |
|---|--|

AN ORDINANCE *to provide for the Management of the Mechanics' Institute Reserve at Hampden in the Province of Otago.* ^{Title.}

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS the parcel of land particularly described in the Schedule ^{Preamble.} hereto has under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" been granted by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty to the Superintendent of Otago and is now vested in him as a site for a Mechanics' Institute for the town of Hampden: And whereas by the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any lands vested in the Superintendent of any Province under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes shall be transferred to and vested in and held by any Corporation Commission or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the management of the said parcel of land in manner hereinafter appearing: *Repealed*

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Hampden Mechanics' Institute Reserve Management Ordinance 1871."

Trustees of Hampden Mechanics' Institute incorporated.

2. Pringle Francis Stoddart of Hampden storekeeper William Murcott of Hampden hotelkeeper Donald Munro of Hampden Settler Henry Thomas Murcott of Hampden Settler and William Stewart of Hampden Settler and all such other persons as shall be hereafter appointed Trustees under the provisions of this Ordinance and their successors shall be and they are hereby constituted a corporate body in fact and in law by the name and style of the "Trustees of the Hampden Mechanics' Institute" and by that name they and their successors shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority by the same name and style to sue and be sued plead and be impleaded defend and be defended in all courts and in all causes and suits at law or in equity whatsoever with power to take purchase and hold to them and to their successors all goods chattels and personal property whatsoever and also all such lands hereditaments and possessions as may be transferred to and vested in them as a site for a Mechanics' Institute or for any purposes in connection therewith and also to do all other matters and things incidental to or appertaining to a corporate body subject nevertheless to any provisions in this Ordinance contained affecting such powers.

Power to remove and appoint Trustees.

3. So often as any of the persons before named or any person so appointed shall die resign become incapable to act or be removed suspended or absent from the said Province for the space of six consecutive months it shall be the duty of the said Superintendent to appoint by proclamation in the Otago Provincial Government *Gazette* either permanently or temporarily as occasion may require another fit and proper person or persons to be a trustee or trustees in the room and stead of the trustee or trustees so dying resigning becoming incapable or being absent as aforesaid.

Land in Schedule vested in trust.

4. The said parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the Trustees of the Hampden Mechanics' Institute and their successors in trust for the purposes of a Mechanics Institute subject to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.

Repealed

Superintendent authorised to convey.

5. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring and vesting in the Trustees of the Hampden Mechanics Institute and their successors the lands described in the said Schedule hereto and every or any part or parts thereof respectively.

Trust may set apart portion of land as a site for Institute.

6. It shall be lawful for the Trustees of the Hampden Mechanics' Institute (hereinafter referred to as the "Trust") to set apart a sufficient portion of the said parcel of land as and for a site upon which to erect a Mechanics' Institute by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable any part of the said parcel of land which may not be required for the purpose of the said Institute for any term or terms of years not exceeding twenty-one years at any one time.

And may lease surplus land.

Application of moneys.

7. All moneys arising from the rents issues and profits of the said parcel of land shall be paid over to the committee of management for the time being of the said Mechanics' Institute or other the person or persons having the management thereof and shall be applied and disposed of for the best interest and advantage of the said Institute.

8. For the purpose of managing and conducting the affairs of the said Trust it shall be lawful for the Superintendent for the time being of the Province of Otago on the request in writing of the Trust from time to time to make such rules and regulations (not inconsistent with any of the provisions of this Ordinance) as to him shall seem proper and the same or any of them to alter amend or annul in such way as he shall see fit: Provided always that no such rules or regulations and no amendment or alteration of the same shall be or be considered to have come into operation until the same shall have been published in the Government *Gazette* of the said Province of Otago.

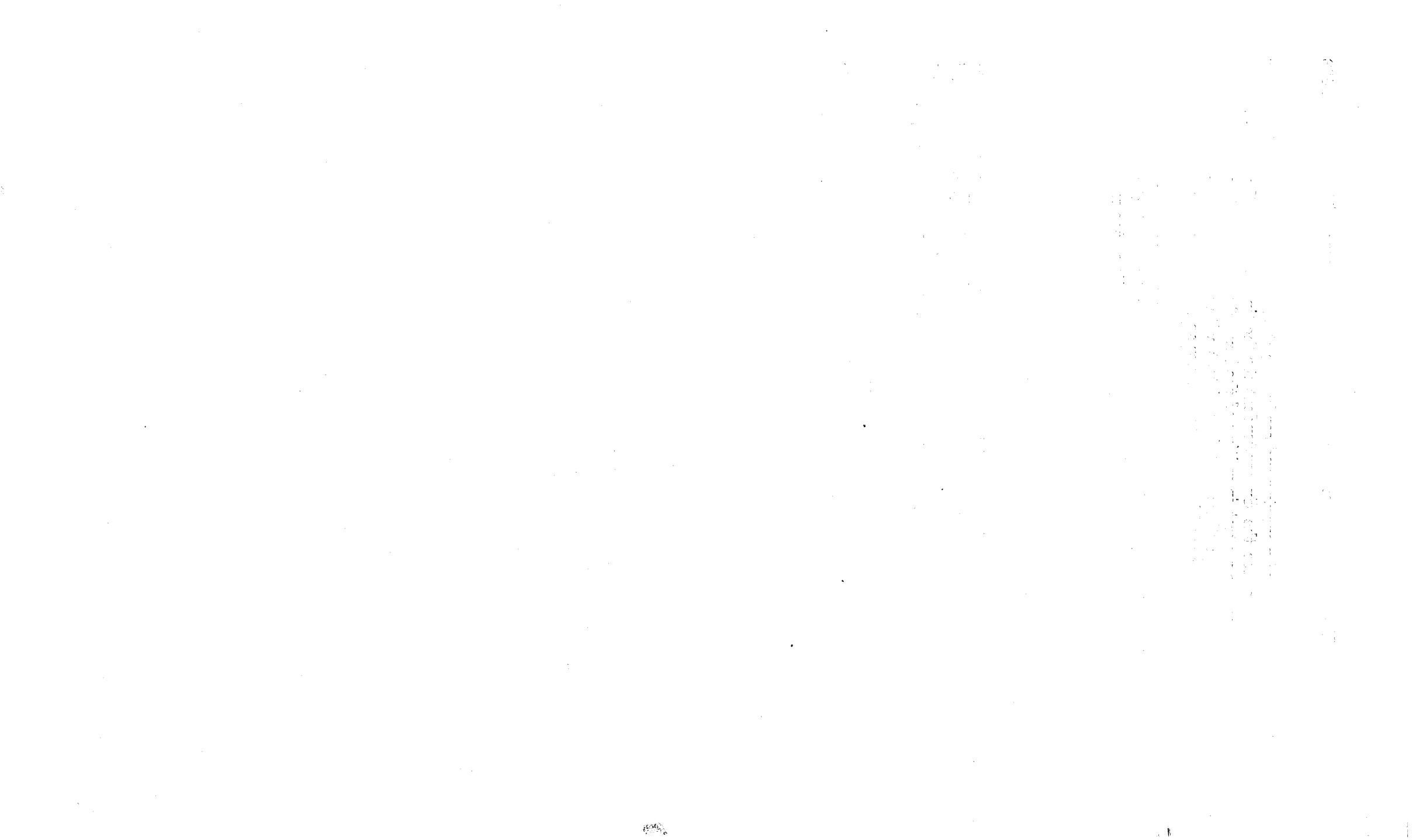
Superintendent may
make Rules and
Regulations.

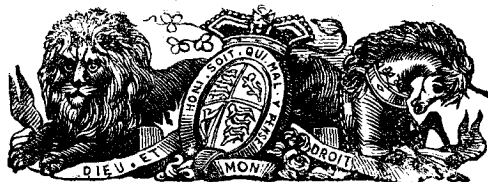
SCHEDULE. *Repealed*

All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement one (1) rood more or less situate in the Town of Hampden being Section numbered twenty (20) Block twenty-seven (XXVII) on the Map of the said Town: bounded towards the north by Section numbered eight (8) one hundred (100) links towards the east by Section numbered twenty-one (21) two hundred and fifty (250) links towards the south by Chelmsford Street one hundred (100) links and towards the west by Section numbered nineteen (19) two hundred and fifty (250) links.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Diek and Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





OAMARU DRILL SHED RESERVE MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX.: No. 357.

ANALYSIS:

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.
2. Trustees of Oamaru Drill Shed incorporated.
3. Power to remove and appoint Trustees.
4. Land in schedule vested in trust.
5. Superintendent authorised to convey.</p> | <p>6. Trust may set apart portion of said land as a Drill Shed.
7. Trust may lease surplus land.
8. Application of moneys.
9. Trust to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited.
10. Trust to make rules.
Schedule.</p> |
|--|---|

AN ORDINANCE to provide for the Management of the Drill Shed Reserve at Title.
Oamaru in the Province of Otago.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS the parcel of land particularly described in the Schedule Preamble
hereto has under and by virtue of the "Public Reserves Act 1854"
and the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" been granted by
the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on behalf of Her Majesty
to the Superintendent of Otago and his successors and is now vested in him
and them upon trust for public purposes: And whereas by the "Public
Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful
for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act
or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct
and declare that any lands vested in the Superintendent of any Province
under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any
public purposes shall be transferred to and vested in and held by any Corpo-
ration commission or other person or persons having corporate succession
to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other
public purpose to be specified and declared in such act or ordinance in such
manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the
same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers
provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed
or declared: And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the manage-
ment of the said parcel of land in manner hereinafter appearing:

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Oamaru Drill Shed Reserve Management Ordinance 1871."

Trustees of Oamaru Drill Shed incorporated.

2. William Jukes Steward of Oamaru editor George Sumpter of Oamaru land agent and John Allan of Oamaru gentleman and all such other persons as shall be hereafter appointed members under the provisions of this Ordinance and their successors shall be and they are hereby constituted a corporate body in fact and in law by the name and style of the "Trustees of the Oamaru Drill Shed" and by that name they and their successors shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority by the same name and style to sue and be sued plead and be impleaded defend and be defended in all courts and in all causes and suits at law or in equity whatsoever with power to take purchase and hold to them and to their successors all goods chattels and personal property whatsoever: And also all such lands hereditaments and possessions as may be transferred to and vested in them as a site for a Drill Shed or for any other purposes in connection therewith and also to do all other matters and things incidental to or appertaining to a corporate body subject nevertheless to any provisions in this Ordinance contained affecting such powers.

Power to remove and appoint Trustees.

3. So often as any person so appointed shall die resign become incapable to act or be removed suspended or absent from the said Province for the space of six consecutive calendar months it shall be the duty of the said Superintendent to appoint by proclamation in the Otago Provincial Government Gazette either permanently or temporarily as the occasion may require another or other fit and proper person or persons to be a trustee or trustees in the room or stead of the trustee or trustees so dying resigning becoming incapable or being absent as aforesaid.

Land in Schedule vested in Trust.

4. The said parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the "Trustees of the Oamaru Drill Shed" and their successors in trust for the purposes of a Drill Shed subject to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.

Superintendent authorised to convey.

5. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the "Trustees of the Oamaru Drill Shed" and their successors the lands described in the said Schedule hereto and every or any part or parts thereof respectively.

Trust may set apart a portion of said land as a Drill Shed.

6. It shall be lawful for the "Trustees of the Oamaru Drill Shed" hereinafter referred to as the "Trust" to set apart a sufficient portion of the said parcel of land as and for the purposes of a Drill Shed and from time to time to vary and alter the portion which may for the time being be set apart and to set apart another portion of the said portion of land for the purposes of a Drill Shed in lieu thereof.

Trust may lease surplus lands.

7. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable the whole or any part of the said parcel of land specified in the said Schedule hereto not required for the purposes of a Drill Shed for any term or terms of years not exceeding seven years at any one time.

Application of moneys

8. All moneys received by the "Trust" for the rents issues and profits of the said parcel of land shall after deducting therefrom all necessary expenses incurred in the management thereof be applied in and towards the erection and maintenance of a building to be used as a Drill Shed upon

the said parcel of land and generally in and towards the support and encouragement of the Volunteer corps in Oamaru and for such other purposes connected with the Volunteer force as the "Trust" may from time to time determine to apply the same.

9. The "Trust" shall keep accurate accounts of all sums of money received for rents issues and profits on account of the said parcel of land and of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and maintenance thereof and on the thirty-first day of March in every year or within one week thereafter the "Trust" shall prepare accounts and a balance sheet showing the receipts and disbursements of the "Trust" during the previous year and the actual financial state of the "Trust" on the thirty-first day of March in that year and such accounts and balance sheet shall be forwarded in duplicate to the Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded for examination by the Provincial Auditor in manner described by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the Provincial Auditor is hereby required and empowered to examine and audit such accounts and balance sheet and such balance sheet shall be published in the Government *Gazette* of the Province immediately after the same shall have been so audited.

Trust to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited.

10. It shall be lawful for the "Trust" and they are hereby authorised and empowered from time to time to make and alter rules for regulating their own proceedings and for prescribing the conditions on which the Drill Shed and appurtenances shall be occupied and used.

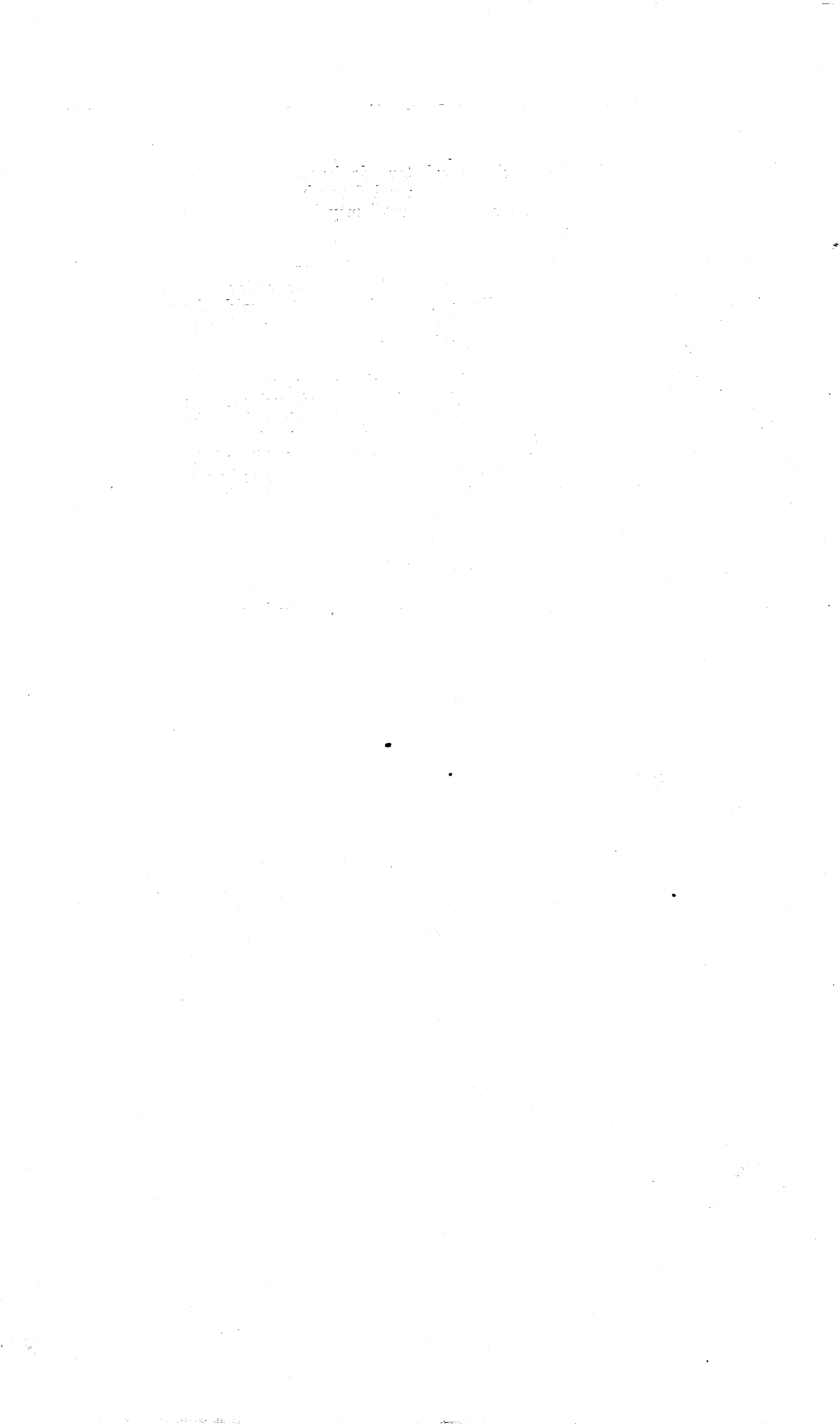
Trust to make rules.

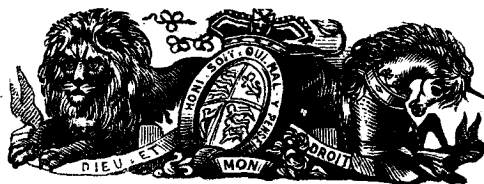
SCHEDULE.

All that parcel of land in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement one (1) rood and twenty-six (26) perches more or less situate in the Town of Oamaru being part of section number seven (7) block ninety-five (XCV) bounded on the east by other part of section number seven (7) Government Reserve and section number six (6) of the said block ninety-five (XCV) two hundred (200) links and on the west south and north by other part of said section number seven (7) Government Reserve two hundred and thirty-one (231) links and two hundred and six (206) links and one hundred and eighty-seven (187) links respectively.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford-street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





INVERCARGILL ATHENÆUM RESERVE MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE 1871.

*Amended by Otago
Ordinance No. 384 of 1872*

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

*Provincial Ordinances Act 1892
This Act still in force except sec 5.*

SESSION XXIX.: No. 358.

*See Invercargill Public Offices
Act 1873 G.A. re exchange*

ANALYSIS :

- Title.
- Preamble.
- 1. Short Title.
- 2. Land in Schedule vested in Trust.
- 3. Superintendent authorised to convey.
- 4. Trust may set apart portion of said land for Athenæum.

- 5. Trust may lease surplus land.
- 6. Application of moneys.
- 7. Committee to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited.
Schedule.

*Leases Authorised
98 Reserve
over Provincial
Act 1917*

AN ORDINANCE *to provide for the Management of the Invercargill Athenæum Reserve at Invercargill in the Province of Otago.* Title.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON 20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS the parcel of land particularly described in the Schedule hereto is now vested in the Superintendent of Otago and his successors upon trust for public purposes: And whereas by the "Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" it is provided that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent and Provincial Council of any Province by any Act or Ordinance to be from time to time duly passed in that behalf to direct and declare that any lands vested in the Superintendent of any Province, under the provisions of the "Public Reserves Act 1854" upon trust for any public purposes shall be transferred to and vested in and held by any Corporation commission or other person or persons having corporate succession to be named in such Act or Ordinance in trust for the like or for any other public purpose to be specified and declared in such Act or Ordinance in such manner and with such powers of lease management and disposition over the same and over all rents issues profits and proceeds thereof and other powers provisions and conditions as should in such Act or Ordinance be expressed or declared: And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the management of the said parcel of land in manner hereinafter appearing: And whereas by the "Invercargill Athenæum Ordinance 1871" the members of the said Institution were incorporated by the name of the "Invercargill Athenæum":

*Preamble. Preamble.
Repealed -
Statutes Repeal
Act 1907*

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Invercargill Athenæum Reserve Management Ordinance 1871."

Land in Schedule vested in Trust.

Statute Repeal Act 1907

2. ~~The said parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto shall be transferred to and vested in and held by the Invercargill Athenæum in trust for the purposes of the said Institution subject to the powers provisions and conditions herein expressed and declared.~~

Superintendent authorised to convey.

Repealed - Statute Repeal Act 1907

3. ~~It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to execute and make any conveyance or other assurance for transferring to and vesting in the Invercargill Athenæum and its successors the land described in the said Schedule hereto and every or any part or parts thereof.~~

Trust may set apart portion of said land for Athenæum.

4. It shall be lawful for the Invercargill Athenæum to set apart a sufficient portion of the said parcel of land as and for the purposes of the said Institution and from time to time to vary and alter the portion which may for the time being be set apart and to set apart another portion of the said parcel of land for the purposes of the said Institution.

Trust may lease surplus land.

5. It shall be lawful for the Committee of Management of the Invercargill Athenæum by deed under their corporate seal to lease from time to time at such rent and on such conditions as they may think reasonable the whole or any part of the said parcel of land specified in the said Schedule hereto not required for the purposes of the said Institution for any term or terms of years not exceeding seven years at any one time.

Application of moneys.

6. ~~All moneys received by the Invercargill Athenæum for the rents issues and profits of the said parcel of land shall after deducting therefrom all necessary expenses incurred in the management thereof be applied in and towards the purposes of the said Institution as the Committee of Management may from time to time determine.~~

Committee to keep accounts and furnish balance sheets to be audited.

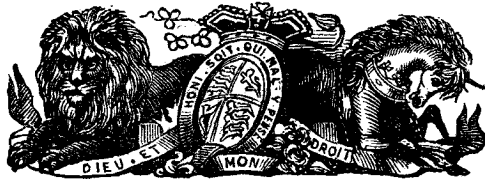
7. The Committee of Management shall keep accurate accounts of all sums of money received for rents issues and profits on account of the said parcel of land and of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and maintenance thereof and within one week after the day of the annual meeting of the said Institution a copy of the balance sheet showing the receipts and disbursements of the Committee during the previous year and the actual financial state of the Committee in duplicate shall be forwarded to the Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded for examination by the Provincial Auditor in manner described by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the Provincial Auditor is hereby required and empowered to examine and audit such accounts and balance sheet and such balance sheet shall be published in the Government Gazette of the Province immediately after the same shall have been so audited.

SCHEDULE.

All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement one (1) rood more or less being part of Reserve for Provincial Government Buildings in the town of Invercargill bounded towards the north by Esk street two hundred and fifty (250) links towards the east by Dee street one hundred (100) links towards the south by the remainder of said Reserve two hundred and fifty (250) links and towards the west by remainder of said Reserve one hundred (100) links.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



INVERCARGILL ATHENÆUM ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX.: No. 359.

*Repealed
1916 Local
Nos*

ANALYSIS :

- Title.
- Preamble.
- 1. Short Title.
- 2. Incorporation.
- 3. Purposes of the Institution.
- 4. Institution to be managed by a Committee.
- 5. First Committee of Management.

- 6. Rules already adopted by members to be rules for the government of Institution.
- 7. Members to have no interest in vested property.
- 8. Dissolution of Corporation.
- 9. Vesting of property in the event of dissolution.
- 10. Power to sell duplicates.

AN ORDINANCE to Incorporate the Invercargill Athenæum.

Title.

[20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS it is desirable that the Invercargill Athenæum should be now incorporated in order that thereby its usefulness in the diffusion of knowledge and learning in Invercargill and its neighbourhood may be promoted and extended and any endowments in land moneys or other grants whatsoever which have been or may hereafter be made to the institution may be duly administered :

Preamble.

*Preamble Repealed
Statute Repeal Act 1907*

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago aforesaid by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

1. The short title of this Ordinance shall be the “Invercargill Athenæum Ordinance 1871.”

Short Title.

2. ~~The following persons and all others the~~ members of the Institution for maintaining a Lending and Reference Library and Reading Room, and the providing rational amusement and recreation and for the carrying out of objects connected with the purposes of an Athenæum in Invercargill known as the “Invercargill Athenæum” ~~namely Thomas Morell Macdonald Benjamin Alexius Dickinson William Henderson George Lumsden John Holland Baker Henry Jaggors George Morrison Robert Gilmour Peter M'Ewan~~ shall be a body politic and corporate by the name of the “Invercargill Athenæum” and by that name shall have perpetual succession and

Incorporation.

*Statute Repeal
Act 1907*

shall adopt and have a common seal and shall by the same name sue and be sued and be impleaded answer and be answered in all Courts of the Colony of New Zealand and shall be capable in law to take purchase and hold all goods chattels and personal property whatever and shall also be able and capable in law to receive take purchase and hold for ever not only such lands buildings hereditaments and possessions as may from time to time be required for the purposes of the said institution but also any other lands buildings hereditaments and possessions whatsoever and shall be able and capable in law to grant convey demise mortgage charge alienate or otherwise dispose of all or any of the property real or personal belonging to the said Institution and also to do all other matters or things incidental or appertaining to a body politic and corporate: Provided always that it shall not be lawful for the said Corporation to grant convey demise mortgage charge alienate or dispose of except by way of lease for a period of not exceeding three years any lands tenements or hereditaments of which it shall have become seized or to which it may become entitled by grant purchase or otherwise unless with the approval of two-thirds of the members of said Corporation present personally or by proxy at a special general meeting duly convened and any money received from such alienation mortgage demise or otherwise shall be paid and applied solely for the purposes of the said institution.

Purposes of the Institution.

3. The purposes for which the said Institution has been established and shall in future be maintained are to form or provide and carry on

1. A Lending and a Reference Library
2. A Reading Room with a supply of newspapers and periodicals
3. Meetings for social and intellectual improvement
4. Educational classes and lectures
5. The collection of scientific apparatus or other things illustrative of science or useful for education
6. The providing rational amusement and recreation
7. The carrying out of objects connected with the purposes of an Athenæum

under such regulations as may be made from time to time by the members.

Institution to be managed by a Committee.

4. The management of said Institution shall be vested in a committee of the members thereof to be appointed annually at a general meeting to be held in the month of January in each year or so soon thereafter as may be found convenient.

First Committee of Management.

5. The following persons shall be the committee of management till the next general annual meeting namely ~~Thomas Morell Macdonald~~ president Benjamin Alexius Dickinson treasurer William Henderson secretary and members of committee ~~George Lumsden John Holland Baker Henry Jaggers George Morrisen Robert Gilmour Peter M'Ewan.~~

Rules already adopted by members to be rules for the government of Institution.

6. The rules and amendments thereof already adopted by the members of the said Institution as certified under the hands of the President Secretary and Treasurer shall be the rules for the government and management of the said Institution until altered amended varied or rescinded by two-thirds of the members present at the annual general meeting or at any special meeting called by advertisement on eight days' notice the object of the meeting being fully set forth in the advertisement and a copy of the said rules and amendments certified as aforesaid and of all future amendments thereof duly certified by the President Secretary and Treasurer for the time being

Repealed Statute Repealed Act 1907

shall be deposited and remain on the premises for the time being used by the said Institution and be accessible to the members thereof for inspection at all reasonable hours.

7. No member or subscriber shall have any personal individual joint or transmissible right or interest in or to the whole or any part of the real or personal estate which may belong to or be vested in the Corporation. Members to have no interest in vested property.

8. The Corporation may be dissolved on the approval of five-sixths of the members thereof present personally or by proxy at any general meeting assembled after one calendar month's special notice by advertisement or *de facto* when the number of members shall fall below nine. Dissolution of Corporation.

9. In the event of the said Corporation being dissolved the whole of the property real and personal belonging to the said Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor and Municipal Council of the town of Invercargill for the time being ~~and in the event of there being no Municipal Corporation of Invercargill said property shall be vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Otago for the time being~~ to form a part of any Public Library University Library or Public Institution which may be established or at the time be in existence within the town of Invercargill to be held for the use of the public under such regulations as may be prescribed by the said Council or ~~Superintendent~~ in that behalf. Vesting of property in the event of dissolution.

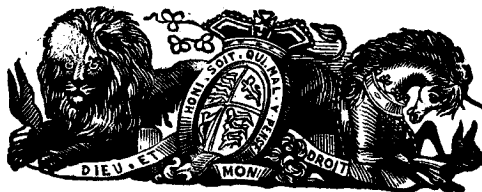
Statutes Repeal Act 1907

10. The Committee shall have power from time to time to sell or dispose of by public auction or otherwise any unused or duplicate copies of books reviews magazines newspapers or other periodicals and the proceeds of such sales shall be applied towards the ordinary expenditure of the Corporation. Power to sell duplicates.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the Authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Dunedin, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





EDUCATION RESERVES MANAGEMENT AND LEASING ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THURTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX. : No. 360.

ANALYSIS :

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.
2. Superintendent empowered to lease for 21 years.
3. Leases to be by deed under the public seal of the Province of Otago.
4. Education Board to have management of the lands.</p> | <p>5. Superintendent to set apart lands as sites for schools, playgrounds for scholars and residences for masters, as well as glebe lands for such masters, &c.
6. Rents and profits of such reserves to be accounted for to the Provincial Treasurer.
7. Education Board to keep accounts of the disbursements in connection with the management.
Schedule.</p> |
|--|--|

AN ORDINANCE to provide for the management and administration of certain^{Title.}
Education Reserves and to empower the Superintendent of the Province
of Otago to lease the same.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS Crown Grants for the several parcels of land specified in the^{Preamble.}
Schedule hereto have under and by virtue of the Public Reserves Act
1854 been signed by the Governor of New Zealand in the name and on be-
half of Her Majesty and issued under the Public Seal of the Colony and
the said parcels of land are now vested in the Superintendent of the Province
of Otago and his successors in trust for the several purposes specified oppo-
site to the said parcels of land respectively in the said Schedule: And
whereas it is expedient to make provision for the administration and manage-
ment of the said parcels of land and to empower the Superintendent to lease
the same or any of them for a longer term than three years :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of
Otago *by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof*
as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the “Education^{Short Title.}
Reserves Management and Leasing Ordinance 1871.”

Superintendent empowered to lease for 21 years.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent from time to time to demise and grant leases of the several parcels of land specified in the Schedule hereto or of any of them or any parts thereof respectively at such annual rents and for such terms of years not exceeding terms of twenty-one years from the making thereof as he may think fit.

Leases to be by deed under the public seal of the province of Otago.

3. All leases made or granted under this Ordinance shall be by Deed signed by the Superintendent and sealed with the Public Seal of the said Province as by the "Public Reserves Act 1854" is provided.

Education Board to have management of the lands.

4. The management and administration of the said several parcels of land subject to the provisions of this Ordinance shall be carried on and conducted by the "Otago Education Board" established under and by the "Education Ordinance 1864" or by any board committee or body to which the powers duties and authorities vested in the said Otago Education Board may be transferred by any Ordinance of the Province of Otago.

Superintendent to set apart lands as sites for schools, play-grounds for scholars, and residences for masters as well as glebe lands for such masters, &c.

5. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to appropriate and set apart any of the said parcels of land as sites for Public Schools and School Buildings and as play-grounds for the use of scholars attending such schools and as sites for the residences of masters of such schools and as glebe lands in connection with such residences for the use occupation and benefit of such masters and whenever any lands have been actually appropriated to or set apart for any of the said purposes it shall not be lawful for the Superintendent to demise or grant leases of the lands so appropriated or set apart except under the authority of a Special Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of Otago passed for the purpose.

Rents and profits of such reserves to be accounted for to the Provincial Treasurer.

6. All the rents issues profits and proceeds arising from any of the said parcels of land shall after deducting therefrom the expenses of the management and administration thereof be from time to time paid over and accounted for to the Provincial Treasurer of the Province of Otago for the time being or other the person having the custody or control of the Public Funds of the Province and shall be appropriated in such manner as the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province shall by Ordinance direct: Provided that all such rents issues profits proceeds and other moneys received by the Provincial Treasurer or such other person as aforesaid under this Ordinance shall be kept separate from the Ordinary Revenue of the Province.

Education Board to keep accounts of the disbursements in connection with the management.

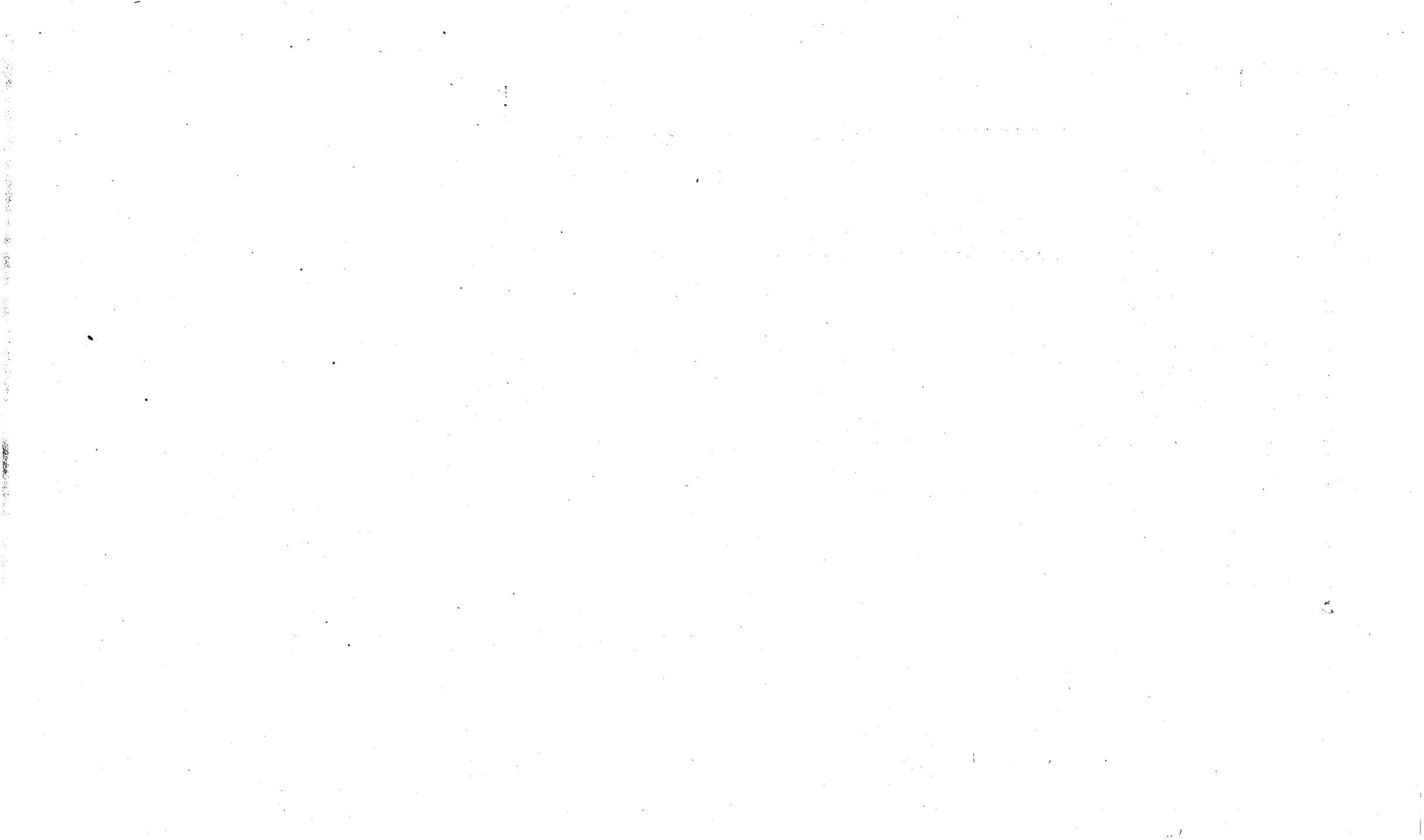
7. The said Education Board or such other body as aforesaid shall keep accurate accounts of all costs charges expenses and disbursements in connection with the management and administration of the said parcels of land and also of all sums of money paid or received as rents issues profits or proceeds of or from the said lands and shall cause such accounts to be made up quarterly or otherwise as the Superintendent shall direct and shall prepare a balance sheet of the said accounts and the Superintendent shall cause such accounts and balance sheet to be forwarded for the examination of the Provincial Auditor in manner prescribed by the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" and the said "Provincial Audit Act 1866" shall apply to the rents issues profits and proceeds of or from the said parcels of land and to the management and administration thereof to the same extent and in the same manner as if the said rents issues profits and proceeds formed part of the Ordinary Revenue of the said Province.

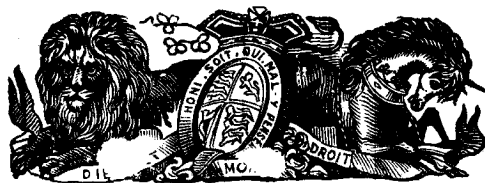
SCHEDULE.

Block.	Section.	Hundred.	Acreage.	Office No. of Reserve.	Purpose for which Reserved.	Date of Grant.
			a. r. p.			
II	2 of 43.	Invercargill	17 3 0	78	Education Reserve.	January 31st, 1870.
VI	42	do	23 0 0	117	do	do
III	part of 23	New River	30 0 0	80	do	do
V	part of 3	do	83 1 16	81	do	do
VIII	.....	do	32 0 0	82	do	do
XIV	14	do	73 0 6	85	do	do
VI	1	Oteramika	32 1 2	87	do	do
VI	30	do	86 1 29	88	do	do
VIII	4	do	94 3 17	89	do	do
VIII	30	do	99 1 11	90	do	do
XI	7	do	27 1 35	91	do	do
V	4	Jacob's River	63 2 8	92	do	do
VI	49	do	52 3 8	95	do	do
VI	54	do	19 3 33	96	do	do
X	58	do	61 1 25	97	do	do
X	21	do	57 2 34	98	do	do
XI	10	do	59 0 11	99	do	do
XII	1 of 29	do	40 0 0	100	do	do
XIV	49	do	76 1 16	102	do	do
II	48	Winton	68 3 37	104	do	January 31st 1871
II	61	do	26 3 16	105	do	do
II	26	do	29 2 25	106	do	do
VI	2	do	148 1 18	107	do	do
II	28	Mabel	121 0 23	110	do	do
II	35	do	58 3 0	111	do	do
II	36	do	35 3 0	112	do	do
IV	7	do	78 0 38	113	do	do
I	5	Mataura	98 3 36	114	do	do
I	21	do	135 ' 6	115	do	do
I	38	do	77 1 2	116	do	do
I	23	Invercargill	30 0 0	131	do	do
XV	9, 10, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36	Jacob's River	1587 0 7	55	Collegiate Education	do
IV	14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25	Aparima	1269 0 6	56	do	do
XIX	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, and 28.	Invercargill	432 3 5	72	Collegiate	do

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.





APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE 1871-72.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX.: No. 361.

ANALYSIS :

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.
2. Certain sums to be applied out of Provincial Revenues during the twelve months commencing first of April one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one and ending thirty-first March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two.</p> | <p>3. Superintendent authorised to transfer one item to another of the same sub-division.
4. Provision for continuing payments to thirty-first May one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two.
5. Treasurer &c. to pay moneys under warrant of the Superintendent and to be allowed credit for all moneys so paid.</p> |
|--|--|

AN ORDINANCE to *Appropriate certain Sums out of the Ordinary Revenue of* ^{Title.}
the Province of Otago and other Moneys for the Service of the Twelve
Months commencing on the first day of April one thousand eight hundred
and seventy-one and ending on the thirty-first day of March one thousand
eight hundred and seventy-two. [20TH JULY 1871.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago with the ^{Preamble.}
advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

1. This Ordinance shall be termed and may be cited and referred to as ^{Short Title.}
the "Appropriation Ordinance 1871-72."

2. Out of the Revenues of the Province of Otago subject to the ^{Certain sums to be}
appropriation of the Provincial Council there may be issued and applied for ^{applied out of Pro-}
defraying the charge of the Government of the said Province for the twelve ^{vincial revenues dur-}
months commencing upon the first day of April one thousand eight hundred ^{ing the twelve months}
and seventy-one and ending upon the thirty-first day of March one thousand ^{commencing first}
eight hundred and seventy-two the sum of two hundred and eighty thousand ^{April 1871 and end-}
six hundred and fifty-eight pounds six shillings and ninepence or any sum or ^{ing thirty-first March}
sums not exceeding the several sums for the several purposes hereinafter par- ^{1872.}
ticularly specified that is to say :—

III.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER & SECRETARY FOR LANDS—(Continued).

NO.		SALARIES.			CONTINGENCIES.			TOTALS.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
	Brought forward ...							24,450	6	0	
	HARBOR DEPARTMENT—Continued.										
	Buoys and Beacons ...				250	0	0				
	Fuel and Light ...				43	0	0				
	Travelling Expenses ...				83	0	0				
	Printing and Stationery ...				30	0	0				
	Oamaru Boating Expenses ...				50	0	0				
	Port Chalmers Do. ...				20	0	0				
	Incidentals ...				150	0	0				
	Boating Expenses, Riverton ...				60	0	0				
								986	0	0	
	DIVISION No. 6.										
	GAOLS.										
1	Gaoler, 6 months at £400 ; 6 months at £350	375	0	0							
1	Matron, 5 months at £109 ; 6 months at £90	95	0	0							
25	Male Warders	4,493	5	6							
1	Female Warder at 5s per diem ...	91	10	0							
	Invercargill—										
1	Gaoler, 6 months at £200 ; 6 months at £175	187	10	0							
1	Matron	25	0	0							
2	Warders, 6 months at 9s.; 6 months at 8s.	310	0	0							
								5,577	5	0	
	SUB-DIVISION No. 5.										
	Rations				1,775	0	0				
	Stores and Furniture				80	0	0				
	Library				40	0	0				
	Fuel and Light				175	0	0				
	Medicines and Medical Comforts				150	0	0				
	Clothing and Bedding				400	0	0				
	Printing and Stationery				10	0	0				
	Relief to Destitute Prisoners on Discharge				40	0	0				
	Incidental Expenses				65	0	0				
	Invercargill—Rations, Clothing, Stores, &c.				450	0	0				
								3,185	0	0	
	SUB-DIVISION No. 6.										
	DISTRICT GAOLS.										
	Rations, Tools, Stores, &c.				450	0	0		450	0	0
	DIVISION No. 7.										
	SHEEP INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.										
1	Chief Inspectors, 6 months at £500 ; 6 months at £400	450	0	0							
6	Sub-Inspectors, 1, 6 months at £450 ; 6 months at £350 ; 1, 6 months at £350 ; 6 months at £300 ; 4, 3 months at £350	1,075	0	0							
	Do. Port Chalmers	50	0	0							
								1,575	0	0	
	SUB-DIVISION No. 7.										
	Contingent Inspection				150	0	0				
	Incidentals				75	0	0				
								225	0	0	
	Carry forward ...							36,448	11	6	

III.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY & TREASURER & SECRETARY FOR LANDS—(Continued).

NO.		SALARIES.			CONTINGENCIES.			TOTALS.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward							59,288	11	6
	DIVISION No. 9.									
	HOSPITAL.									
1	Provincial Surgeon and Medical Officer Lunatic Asylum	500	0	0						
1	Resident Surgeon, 6 months at £300; 6 months at £255	277	10	0						
1	Assistant Surgeon and Dispenser, 6 months at £200; 6 months at £175	187	10	0						
1	Storekeeper, 6 months at £200; 6 months at £150	175	0	0						
1	Matron	80	0	0						
1	Midwife	60	0	0						
2	Laundresses, one, 2 months at £60, 10 months at £50; one, 2 months at £50, 10 months at £40	92	6	8						
10	Male Attendants, two, 6 months at £100, 6 months at £90; one, 2 months at £100, 10 months at £80; six, 2 months at £80; 10 months at £70; one, £50 per annum ..	753	6	8						
5	Female Attendants	237	10	0						
1	Housemaid	40	0	0						
								2,404	3	4
	SUB-DIVISION No. 15.									
	Rations				1,600	0	0			
	Stores and Furniture				100	0	0			
	Fuel and Light				300	0	0			
	Instruments				10	0	0			
	Medicines and Medical Comforts				450	0	0			
	Bedding and Clothing				150	0	0			
	Stationery				10	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses				200	0	0			
								2,820	0	0
	DIVISION No. 10.									
	LUNATIC ASYLUM.									
1	Medical Officer, 6 months at £275	137	10	0						
1	Superintendent	350	0	0						
1	Matron, 6 months at £100; 6 months at £90... ..	95	0	0						
8	Male Attendants, Seven, 6 months at £100, 6 months at £90; one at £70 per annum ...	735	0	0						
3	Female Attendants	150	0	0						
2	Laundresses	90	0	0						
1	Kitchen Maid	50	0	0						
								1,607	10	0
	SUB-DIVISION No. 16.									
	Rations				1,500	0	0			
	Stores and Furniture				130	0	0			
	Fuel and Light				200	0	0			
	Medicines and Medical Comforts				180	0	0			
	Bedding and Clothing				350	0	0			
	Printing and Stationery				7	10	0			
	Amusement to Patients				30	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses				30	0	0			
								2,427	10	0
	DIVISION No. 11.									
	COLLECTION OF TOLLS ON ROADS.									
	Toll Collectors	1,150	0	0				1,150	0	0
	Incidental Expenses							100	0	0
								100	0	0
	Carried forward							59,287	11	6

III.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY & TREASURER & SECRETARY FOR LANDS—(Continued).

NO.		SALARIES.		CONTINGENCIES.		TOTALS.	
		£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
	Brought forward ...					69,797	14 10
	DIVISION No. 12.						
	INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.						
	Salaries ...	460	0 0			460	0 0
	SUB-DIVISION No. 17.						
	Maintenance ...			1,000	0 0		
	Fuel and Light ...			80	0 0		
	Incidental Expenses ...			50	0 0		
						1,130	0 0
	DIVISION No. 13.						
	MISCELLANEOUS.						
1	Messenger, 6 months at 160 <i>l.</i> ; 6 months at 145 <i>l.</i>	}	373	0	0		
1	Do. 6 months at 150 <i>l.</i> ; 6 months at 135 <i>l.</i>						
1	Do. 78. per annum ...						
1	Keeper of Quarantine Hospital...		50	0	0		
1	Matron Immigration Barracks, 6 months at 100 <i>l.</i> ; 6 months at 90 <i>l.</i>		95	0	0		
2	Chaplains ...		300	0	0		
1	Gardener, 6 months at 150 <i>l.</i> ; 6 months at 135 <i>l.</i>		142	10	0		
1	Revenue Officer...		200	0	0		
1	Watchman, Post Office ...		52	0	0		
1	Labor Exchange ...		100	0	0		
1	Health Officer, Port Chalmers ...		100	0	0		
1	Invercargill, Sexton, 8 months at £120 ...		80	0	0		
	Collection of Scab Assessment, 3 months ...		18	15	0		
	Medical Officer, Invercargill ...		108	5	3		
						1,619	10 3
	DIVISION No. 14.						
	CROWN LANDS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT.						
1	Chief Commissioner and Surveyor, 6 months at £600 ; 6 months at £400 ...		500	0	0		
1	Clerk, 6 months at £300 ; and 6 months at £250		275	0	0		
1	Lithographic Draughtsman, 6 months at £300		150	0	0		
1	Book-keeper, 6 months at £250 ; and 6 months at £225		237	10	0		
1	Salesman, 6 months at £220 ; and 6 months at £200		210	0	0		
3	Rangers, at £200 each ...		600	0	0		
1	Apprentice Clerk ...		80	0	0		
1	Record Clerk, Crown Grant Office, 6 months at £300 ; and 6 months at £275		287	10	0		
1	Assistant, 6 months at £200 ; 6 months at £180		190	0	0		
1	Geodesical and Inspecting Surveyor, 6 months at £450 ; 6 months at £385		417	10	0		
1	Chief Draughtsman, 6 months at £400 ; 6 months at £350		375	0	0		
3	District Surveyors, two, 3 months at £350 ; one, at £300		250	0	0		
2	Assistant Draughtsmen, 6 months at £300 ; 6 months at £255		555	0	0		
1	Do. Surveyor, 2 months at £280		46	13	4		
3	Do. Draughtsmen, 6 months at £250 ; 6 months at £212 10s.		587	10	0		
1	Do. Draughtsman, 3 months at £250	}	229	11	8		
1	Do. do. 4 months at £250						
1	Do. do. 3 months at £235						
1	Do. do. 3 months at £100						
	Carried forward ...					73,007	5 1

III.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY & TREASURER & SECRETARY FOR LANDS—(Continued).

NO.		SALARIES.			CONTINGENCIES.			TOTALS.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward							73,007	5	1
	CROWN LANDS & SURVEY—Continued.									
1	Lithographic Printer, 6 months at £250; 6 months at £212 10s.	231	5	0						
1	Apprentice Draughtsman	50	0	0						
4	District Surveyors, 9 months at 100 <i>l.</i> per annum	300	0	0						
1	Inspector of Surveys, 6 months 350 <i>l.</i> ; 6 months at 300 <i>l.</i>	325	0	0						
1	Draughtsman, 6 months at 300 <i>l.</i> ; 6 months at 255 <i>l.</i>	277	10	0						
1	Assistant, 6 months at 150 <i>l.</i> ; 6 months at 135 <i>l.</i>	142	10	0						
1	Messenger, at 12s. per week	31	4	0						
1	Office Cleaner	20	0	0						
								6,868	14	0
	SUB-DIVISION No. 18.									
	Assessing Runs				104	3	4			
	Rangers of Bush Reserves				25	15	1			
	Printing, Advertising and Stationery				300	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses				100	0	0			
	Travelling Expenses				250	0	0			
	Laborers Wages				1,200	0	0			
	Engrossing Crown Grants				150	0	0			
	Equipment of Survey Parties				150	0	0			
	Lithographic Materials				50	0	0			
	Instruments and Repairs				10	0	0			
	Contract Surveys				2,500	0	0			
	Laborers' Wages, Invercargill				100	0	0			
	Equipment of Survey Parties, do.				50	0	0			
	Printing and Stationery, do.				40	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses, do				40	0	0			
								5,069	18	5
	SUB-DIVISION No. 19.									
	LAND OFFICE, INVERCARGILL.									
1	Waste Lands Board, Invercargill, £100; arrears, £8 6s 8d	108	6	8						
1	District Land Officer	50	0	0						
1	Clerk, 6 months at £300; 6 months at £250	275	0	0						
1	Clerk, Crown Grants, 6 months at £250; 6 months at £212 10s.	231	5	0						
1	Messenger	25	0	0						
								689	11	8
	SUB-DIVISION No. 20.									
	Refunds on Land				40	0	0			
	Printing, Advertising and Stationery				100	0	0			
	Travelling Expenses				80	0	0			
	Engrossing Crown Grants				200	0	0			
								420	0	0
								85,555	9	2
								85,555	9	2

Total from Provincial Council	£8,028	16	11
Total Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, and Secretary for Lands	85,555	9	2
	£93,584	6	1

IV.—SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND ROADS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NO.		SALARIES.			CONTINGENCIES.			TOTALS.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	DIVISION No. 15.									
	GOLD FIELDS.									
8	Wardens, one, 6 months at 550 <i>l.</i> ; 6 months at 450 <i>l.</i> ; four, 6 months at 500 <i>l.</i> ; 6 months at 450 <i>l.</i> ; two, at 400 <i>l.</i> ; per annum; one, at 100 <i>l.</i> per annum ...	3,200	0	0						
7	Receivers, five at 300 <i>l.</i> per annum; two, 6 months at 300 <i>l.</i> ; two at £25 per annum	1,850	0	0						
5	Baliffs, 6 months at 180 <i>l.</i> ; 6 months at 150 ...	925	0	0						
2	Inspectors of Depasturing Districts, one 3 months at 350 <i>l.</i> ; two, 9 months at 150 ...	312	10	0						
2	Chinese Interpreters, one, 6 months at 250 <i>l.</i> ; one, at 200 <i>l.</i> per annum ...	325	0	0						
	SUB-DIVISION No. 21.									6,512 10 0
	Travelling Expenses ...				500	0	0			
	Fuel and Light ...				150	0	0			
	Stores and Furniture ...				50	0	0			
	Temporary Accommodation ...				100	0	0			
	Printing, Advertising, and Stationery ...				150	0	0			
	Incidental Expenses ...				100	0	0			
	DIVISION No. 16.									1,050 . 0 0
	ROAD ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.									
1	Chief Engineer, 6 months at 450 <i>l.</i> ; 6 months at 400 <i>l.</i> ...	425	0	0						
1	District Engineer, 6 months at 350 <i>l.</i> ; 6 months at 300 <i>l.</i> ...	325	0	0						
2	District Engineers, 6 months at 300 <i>l.</i> ; 6 months at 265 <i>l.</i> ...	565	0	0						
1	Assistant Engineer, 6 months at 300 <i>l.</i> ...	150	0	0						
1	Draughtsman ...	110	0	0						
1	Railway Manager ...	300	0	0						
1	Apprentice ...	40	0	0						
	SUB-DIVISION No. 22.									1,915 0 0
	Travelling Expenses ...				310	0	0			
	Printing and Stationery ...				50	0	0			
	DIVISION No. 17.									360 0 0
	GENERAL ROAD BOARD,									
1	Inspector of Works, 6 months at 250 <i>l.</i> ; 6 months at 225 <i>l.</i> ...	237	10	0						
1	Draughtsman ...	35	9	8						
1	Assistant, 6 months at 100 <i>l.</i> ; 6 months at 90 <i>l.</i> ...	95	0	0						
	Incidental Expenses ...				50	0	0			367 19 8 50 0 0
										10,255 9 8

Total from Provincial Secretary and Treasurer and Secretary for Lands ...	93,584	6	1
Total from Secretary for Gold Fields and Roads and Works Department ...	10,255	9	8
	<u>£103,839</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>9</u>

V.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER, AND SECRETARY
FOR LANDS GENERAL.

DIVISION No. 18.				TOTAL		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
LOANS.						
Interest on Loan, 1861-2	3,208	0	0			
Do. 1862	7,062	0	0			
Interest on Harbor Loan	3,628	0	0			
Do. on Public Buildings Loan	3,206	0	0			
Sinking Fund do.	1,202	5	0			
Do. Harbor Loan	1,323	0	0			
Do. Loan, 1862	1,177	0	0			
Do. Loan, 1861-62	1,203	0	0			
Waterworks Guaranteed Interest	1,000	0	0			
Otago Dock Trust do.	4,000	0	0			
Floating Dock do.	380	0	0			
Port Chalmers Railway	3,000	0	0			
Interest, Exchange, and Commission	6,000	0	0			
				36,389	5	0
DIVISION No. 19.						
STEAM TUG AND STEAM COASTAL SUBSIDY				2,700	0	0
DIVISION No. 20.						
HOME AGENCY				1,000	0	0
DIVISION No. 21.						
IMMIGRATION				500	0	0
DIVISION No. 22.						
GRANTS-IN-AID.						
Supplemented Roads	14,000	0	0			
Benevolent Institution, and Country Hospitals	5,000	0	0			
Benevolent Institutions at the rate of £ to £:	250	0	0			
Municipalities, Liabilities	1,500	0	0			
Do. New, 10s. for every 1l. of Rates Collected...	1,500	0	0			
Invercargill Acclimatisation Society	40	0	0			
Otago Do. do. at the rate of £ to £ not exceeding	200	0	0			
				22,490	0	0
DIVISION No. 23.						
SUB-DIVISION No. 23.						
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Volunteers	200	0	0			
Burial of Paupers	100	0	0			
Expenses of Returning Officers	100	0	0			
Advertising	150	0	0			
Printing and Stationery	150	0	0			
Printing Gazette	900	0	0			
Fuel and Light	100	0	0			
Collecting Dog Tax	350	0	0			
Compensation for Deviation of Roads, Cancellation of Leases of Runs, and Purchase of Land	15,000	0	0			
Relief to Destitute	400	0	0			
Government Auctioneers and Expenses	500	0	0			
Botanical Gardens	200	0	0			
Prizes to Pastoral, Agricultural, and Horticultural Societies	100	0	0			
Arbitrations and Actions	500	0	0			
Public Vaccinators	300	0	0			
Cleaning and Winding Clocks	60	0	0			
Water and City Rates	100	0	0			
Witnesses' Expenses	75	0	0			
	19,285	0	0			
Carry forward				63,079	5	

V.—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY & TREASURER GENERAL—(Continued).

				£	s.	d.	TOTALS.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	Brought forward	...	...	19,285	0	0	63,079	5	0
MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.									
Wool Manufacture	...	...	...	1,500	0	0			
Board of Health	...	...	...	200	0	0			
Premium on Guarantee Policies	...	...	...	30	0	0			
Electric Telegraph Messages	...	...	...	250	0	0			
Compensation to Officers on their Retirement from the Service	...	...	...	4,000	0	0			
Otago Museum	...	...	...	100	0	0			
University—Chair of Mineralogy, &c.	...	...	...	300	0	0			
Fencing Cemeteries	...	...	...	200	0	0			
Water Supply on Gold Fields	...	...	...	32	0	0			
Expenses of Visit of His Excellency the Governor	...	...	...	450	0	0			
Subsidy, Orepuki Mail Service	...	...	...	75	0	0			
Gold Robbery, Clyde	...	...	...	457	0	0			
Compensation for Damage by Flood to the Farm of the late W. Shand	...	...	...	112	10	0			
Expenses of Mining Conference	...	...	...	400	0	0			
Refund of Assessment on Stock collected on the Tuturau and Mokereta Hundreds	...	...	...	393	5	8			
Compensation to W. Smitham	...	...	...	363	0	0			
Oamaru Mechanics' Institute	...	...	...	50	0	0			
Refund Deposits on Land Applications	...	...	...	100	0	0			
General Contingencies	...	...	...	1,000	0	0			
Unforeseen Contingencies	...	...	...	2,000	0	0			
Dunedin Athenæum	...	...	...	300	0	0			
Port Chalmers Corporation	...	...	...	100	0	0			
Southland Railway Arbitration	...	...	...	1,000	0	0			
Inspector of Nuisances, 1868, balance of Salary	...	...	...	137	10	0			
Purchase of Quarry Reserve, Campbelltown	...	...	...	100	0	0			
Compensation, Allday Road Board	...	...	...	25	0	0			
Do. Samuel Porter	...	...	...	100	0	0			
Do. Stocker and Others	...	...	...	75	0	0			
Do. David Ross	...	...	...	84	0	0			
Refund Assessment, Clutha River Trust	...	...	...	400	0	0			
Do. do. on Stock	...	...	...	152	11	7			
							33,771	17	3
							96,851	2	3

Total from Secretary for Gold Fields and Roads and Works Department	...	£103,839	15	9
Total from Provincial Secretary and Treasurer General	...	96,851	2	3
		£200,690	18	0

VI.—SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND ROADS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

				£	s.	d.	TOTALS.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
DIVISION No. 24.									
ROADS.									
SUB-DIVISION No. 24.									
MAIN NORTH ROAD.									
Dunedin to Waikouaiti	...	...	...	3204	8	6			
Waikouaiti to Palmerston	...	...	...	1277	2	0			
Palmerston to Oamaru	...	...	...	558	16	0			
Oamaru to Waitaki	...	...	...	216	4	0			
							5256	10	6
Carry forward							5,256	10	6

VI.—SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS AND ROADS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT—(Continued).

			£	s.	d.	TOTALS.		
						£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...						5,256	10	6
ROADS—Continued.								
SUB-DIVISION No. 25.								
MAIN SOUTH ROAD.								
Dunedin to East Taieri Bridge	...	...	5114	4	0			
East Taieri Bridge to Tokomairiro	...	...	1621	7	0			
Tokomairiro to Clutha	...	...	1174	4	0			
Clutha to Maitara Bridge	...	...	730	16	0			
Maitara Bridge to Invercargill	...	...	1093	14	6			
						9734	5	6
SUB-DIVISION No. 26.								
CENTRAL INTERIOR.								
Saddle Hill to West Taieri Bridge	...	...	1166	18	1			
West Taieri Bridge to Rock and Pillar	...	...	168	10	0			
Rock and Pillar to Dunstan	...	...	143	1	0			
Dunstan to Cromwell	...	...	563	19	6			
Cromwell to Queenstown	...	...	1086	13	0			
						3129	1	7
SUB-DIVISION No. 27.								
SOUTHERN INTERIOR.								
Tokomairiro to Tuapeka	...	...	4019	5	9			
Tuapeka to Teviot	...	...	418	14	3			
Teviot to Alexandra	...	...	315	0	0			
						4,753	0	0
SUB-DIVISION No. 28.								
NORTHERN INTERIOR.								
Palmerston to Eweburn	...	...	2454	12	0			
Eweburn to Dunstan	...	...	492	4	0			
Oamaru to Lindis	...	...	292	14	0			
Lindis to Wanaka	...	...	50	0	0			
Cromwell to Wanaka	...	...	221	7	0			
						3510	17	0
SUB-DIVISION No. 29.								
SOUTHLAND ROADS.								
Invercargill to Winton	...	...	315	8	6			
Winton to Kingston	...	...	1,298	17	0			
Invercargill to Campbelltown	...	...	71	11	6			
Wallace to Riverton	...	...	519	8	0			
Riverton to Otatau	...	...	372	14	0			
Otatau to Wairaki Downs	...	...	85	4	0			
Do. Wairau Plains	...	...	119	5	6			
Maitara Bridge to Switzers	...	...	250	0	0			
Main Road through Invercargill	...	...	100	0	0			
Do. Riverton	...	...	85	0	0			
From Trunk Road to Menzies' Ferry	...	...	283	8	0			
Invercargill to Riverton via Beach	...	...	213	6	6			
Otatau to Elbow (Lake Road)	...	...	200	0	0			
						3,914	3	0
Main Road through Dunedin	...	...	383	14	0			
Do. Port Chalmers	...	...	30	0	0			
						363	14	0
Carry forward ...						30,661	11	7

VI.—SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS & ROADS & WORKS DEPARTMENT—(Continued).

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward ...					30,661	11	7
ROADS—Continued.							
SUB-DIVISION No. 30.							
MAIN BRANCH ROADS.							
Northern Trunk to Port Chalmers	...	172	0	0			
Do. Moeraki	...	208	14	0			
Do. Oamaru Port	...	80	0	0			
Dunedin to North Taieri	...	741	6	0			
* Do. Portobello	...	1,264	9	0			
Naseby to Eden Creek	...	285	14	0			
Lees Stream to Waipori	...	62	17	0			
Southern Trunk to Port Molyneux	...	401	13	6			
Do. Hogg's Bridge	...	80	0	0			
Tuapeka to Switzers	...	65	17	0			
Southern Trunk to Kaitangata	...	155	16	0			
Roads and Bridges Lower Mataura District...	...	251	17	6			
Clinton to Waipahi	...	275	12	0			
Waipahi to Tapanui	...	306	5	0			
Tapanui to Moa Flat	...	53	10	0			
Waipahi to Pyramids	...	50	0	0			
Glenomaru to Catlin's River	...	408	9	0			
Dunedin to Blueskin via Water of Leith	...	150	14	8			
					5,014	14	8
SUB-DIVISION No. 31.							
MISCELLANEOUS ROADS.							
Port Chalmers to Blueskin	...	50	0	0			
Peninsula Beach Road	...	100	0	0			
Pine Hill Road	...	93	0	0			
Waihemo to M'Craes	...	50	0	0			
M'Craes to Hyde	...	50	0	0			
Hyde to Kyeburn	...	60	0	0			
Round Hill to Waitahuna Township	...	33	4	0			
Lawrence to Wetherstones	...	50	0	0			
Becks to Dunstan Creek	...	20	0	0			
Hill's Creek to Dunstan Creek	...	40	0	0			
Dunstan to Nevis	...	50	0	0			
Cromwell to Nevis	...	50	0	0			
Do. to Bendigo Gully	...	100	0	0			
Alberton to Cardrona	...	50	0	0			
Arrow to Haye's Lake and Morven Ferry	...	78	17	6			
Queenstown to Arrow via Arthur's Point	...	50	0	0			
Arrow to Twelve Mile Creek	...	89	2	0			
Queenstown to Moke Creek	...	50	0	0			
Do. to Maori Point and Skippers	...	100	0	0			
Do. to Head of Lake Wakatipu	...	57	14	0			
Arrow to Cardrona	...	50	0	0			
Roads and Bridges on Gold Fields	...	1,020	12	0			
Lake Wakatipu to Lake McKerrow	...	55	0	0			
Waiwera to Nokomai	...	25	12	0			
Lawrence to Blue Spur	...	50	0	0			
Roxburgh to Campbell's and Pomahaka	...	50	0	0			
Arrowsmith Roads	...	100	0	0			
Approaches to Puerua Bridge	...	250	0	0			
Riverton to Orepuke	...	250	0	0			
Arrow to Bracken's Gully	...	80	0	0			
Glenomaru to Run 122	...	95	0	0			
Waipori to Main South Road	...	195	0	0			
Lake to Nokomai	...	200	0	0			
Waipori to Wetherstones	...	100	0	0			
Lammerlaw to Deep Stream	...	50	0	0			
Track over Devil's Staircase	...	50	0	0			
					3,843	1	6
Carry forward ...					39,519	7	9

VI.—SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS & ROADS & WORKS DEPARTMENT—(Continued).

ROADS—Continued.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
SUB-DIVISION No. 32.					39,519	7	9
Roads and Bridges for which payments are to be made in Land :—							
Puerua Road	...	200	0	0			
Dougherty's Hotel to Fitzgerald's Store, Tuapeka	...	250	0	0			
Cromwell Bridge to Quartz Reef Point, Bridle Track	...	300	0	0			
Mararoa and Te Anau Road	...	500	0	0			
Round the Bluff on "Thornhill's" Boundary	...	150	0	0			
Oamaru Town to the Awamoko Creek	...	500	0	0			
Queenstown to Arthur's Point	...	250	0	0			
Arthur's Point to Arrow	...	500	0	0			
Construction of Causeways from Serpentine to Kyeburn Hotel	...	60	0	0			
Naseby to Coalpit at Kyeburn	...	250	0	0			
Camp Reserve, Waitahuia, to Duff's store	...	200	0	0			
Queenstown to Martin's Bay	...	1500	0	0			
Marewhenua to Mount Ida Diggings, through the Marewhenua Pass	...	150	0	0			
Bridge across the Shotover, near Arthur's Point	...	2000	0	0			
					6810	0	0
DIVISION No. 25.							
WORKS AND BUILDINGS.							
Repairs to Buildings	...	350	0	0			
Tools and Material for Prison Labor	...	1,000	0	0			
Works not provided for	...	800	0	0			
Unforeseen Contingencies	...	1,000	0	0			
Provincial Buildings	...	50	0	0			
Fumigating Chamber, Quarantine Island	...	160	0	0			
School Buildings	...	3,500	0	0			
Lunatic Asylum	...	400	0	0			
High Schools	...	1,500	0	0			
Snow Poles	...	300	0	0			
High School—Rector's Residence	...	650	0	0			
District Gaols	...	100	0	0			
Do. Police Stations	...	150	0	0			
Court House, Cromwell	...	450	0	0			
Hospital, Naseby	...	250	0	0			
					10,660	0	0
DIVISION No. 26.							
BRIDGES.							
Balclutha	...	20	0	0			
Cromwell	...	30	0	0			
Hayes Lake	...	80	0	0			
Island Stream	...	600	0	0			
Kakaho do.	...	600	0	0			
Makerewa	...	1,200	0	0			
Mataura	...	20	0	0			
Paiwata	...	500	0	0			
Pleasant River	...	20	0	0			
Pomahaka	...	380	0	0			
Shotover, Cromwell, to Queenstown	...	125	0	0			
Do. Maori Point	...	20	0	0			
Taieri (East)	...	740	0	0			
Do. (West)	...	300	0	0			
Tokomairiro, North Branch	...	200	0	0			
Tuapeka Mouth	...	40	0	0			
Waihopai, Invercargill, to Winton	...	600	0	0			
Waikouaiti	...	100	0	0			
Winding Creek	...	270	0	0			
Foot Bridge at Evans's Flat	...	190	0	0			
Do. Butcher's Point	...	10	0	0			
Do. Ballarat Gorge	...	30	0	0			
Waipahi	...	28	7	0			
Waihoiko	...	7	0	0			
					6,110	7	0
Casry forward					63,099	14	9

VI.—SECRETARY FOR GOLD FIELDS & ROADS & WORKS DEPARTMENT—(Continued.)

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				63,099	14	9
DIVISION No. 27.						
JETTIES AND HARBORS.						
Dunedin (4)	600	0	0			
Do. Harbor Reclamation	150	0	0			
Moeraki Jetty	50	0	0			
Waikawa do.	200	0	0			
Oamaru Dock	6,000	0	0			
Dredging Harbors	2,000	0	0			
Waikouaiti Jetty and Improvements	600	0	0			
				9,600	0	0
DIVISION No. 28.						
BLUFF HARBOR AND INVERCARGILL RAILWAY.						
SUB-DIVISION No. 33.						
Maintenance of Way and Works				2,246	0	0
TRAFFIC CHARGES.						
Station Master, Invercargill, 6 months at £240, 6 months at £205	222	10	0			
Do. Bluff, 6 months at £180, 6 months at £160	170	0	0			
Guard and Porter, 6 months at £420, 6 months at £360	390	0	0			
Books, Tickets, Stationery, &c.	60	0	0			
				842	10	0
ORETI RAILWAY.						
Maintenance of Way and Works				1,058	0	0
TRAFFIC CHARGES.						
Station Master, Winton, 6 months at £180, 6 months at £150	165	0	0			
Guard and Porters, 6 months at £300, 6 months at £250	275	0	0			
				440	0	0
Completion of Works				660	0	0
WORKING OF ENGINES AND REPAIRS TO ROLLING STOCK.						
SUB-DIVISION No. 34.						
Working Fireman, 6 months at £208, 6 months at £188	198	0	0			
Engineman, 6 months at £187 4s., 6 months at £170	178	12	0			
Fireman, 6 months at £156, 6 months at £140	148	0	0			
Fitter, Smith, and Carpenter, 6 months at £561 12s., 6 months at £501 12s.	531	12	0			
Coal, 300 tons	525	0	0			
Tools, Oil, Small Stores, and Timber for repairs	240	0	0			
Twenty-four Steel Tyres for Engines	200	0	0			
				2,021	4	0
				79,967	8	9
Secretary for Gold Fields and Roads and Works Department						
Amount from Provincial Secretary and Treasurer General				79,967	8	9
				200,690	18	0
Total				£280,658	6	9

Superintendent authorised to transfer one item to another of the same division.

3. The Superintendent with the advice and consent of his Executive Council is hereby authorised to transfer any sum or sums of money from one item of any subdivision to another item in the same subdivision and to transfer from the vote "Unforeseen Contingencies" any sum or sums of money to any vote or votes requiring to be supplemented by reason of unforeseen emergency or to any new headings in cases of apparent omission or unforeseen expenditure necessary to be incurred provided that a statement of all such transfers together with a statement of the expenditure under the head of unforeseen contingencies be laid by the Provincial Auditor before the Provincial Council at its next Session.

Provision for continuing payments to 31st May 1872.

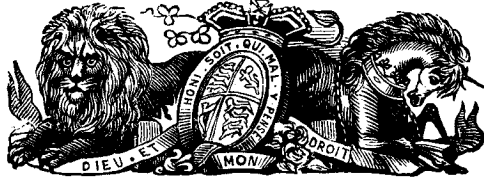
4. If in the opinion of the Superintendent and Executive Council the interests of the Public Service of the said Province will be promoted by not convening a Session of the Provincial Council until after the thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two there may be issued and applied out of the revenues of the said Province subject to appropriation by the Provincial Council any sum or sums of money for the purposes of defraying the charges of the Government of the said Province during a period of not exceeding two months from the said thirty-first day of March one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two not exceeding in the whole such sum or sums respectively as shall be in proportion for such period of two months to the sum or sums appropriated for the like payments during the twelve months ending on the thirty-first day of March aforesaid.

Treasurer &c. to pay moneys under warrant of the Superintendent and to be allowed credit for all moneys so paid.

5. The Provincial Treasurer or other person having the custody or control of the Public Funds of the Province shall issue and pay from time to time any sum or sums of money for the purposes herein mentioned not exceeding in the whole the sums respectively hereinbefore specified to such persons and in such proportions as the Superintendent for the time being shall by warrants under his hand directed to the Provincial Treasurer or such other person as aforesaid and certified by the Auditor or Deputy-Auditor in terms of the "Provincial Audit Act 1866" or any other Act for the time being in force regulating the audit of Public Accounts in the Province of Otago from time to time direct and such Treasurer or other person having the custody or control of the Public Funds of the Province shall in his accounts be allowed credit for all sums paid by him in pursuance of such warrants and the receipts of the persons to whom such sums shall have been paid shall be to him a full and valid discharge for the sum or sums for which such receipts shall have been given and the amount thereof shall be passed to his credit in account accordingly.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND :

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by Mills, Dick and Co., Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



ROADS DIVERSION ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX. : No. 362.

ANALYSIS :

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Title.
Preamble.
1. Short Title.
2. Superintendent authorised to stop up certain portions of roads.
3. Sixty days notice of intention to stop up to be given &c.
4. After expiration of notice Superintendent to determine whether the road shall be stopped up.</p> | <p>5. Superintendent authorised to contract for the sale &c. of land over which stopped up portions of road passed.
6. Superintendent empowered to exchange land.
7. Map of road to be deposited.
8. Interpretation.
Schedule.</p> |
|---|--|

AN ORDINANCE to authorise and empower the Superintendent of Otago to stop up certain roads and portions of roads in the Province of Otago and to sell exchange or otherwise dispose of the lands over which such roads or portions of roads passed. Title.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS by an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled Preamble.
the "Highways and Watercourses Diversion Act 1858" it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of any Province with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof by any law or Ordinance to be made or ordained for that purpose to authorise and empower the Superintendent to stop up any public street road highway or thoroughfare in any such Province and also to sell exchange or otherwise dispose of the land over which such public street road highway or thoroughfare so stopped up was laid out or passed : And whereas in making the roads in the said Province of Otago it has been found that certain of the roads and certain portions of the roads are either from their situation or other causes unsuitable for the proper construction of good roads : And whereas other roads on the Maps hereinafter mentioned have been surveyed laid out and opened to the public in lieu of such roads or portions of roads so found to be unsuitable : And whereas in consequence of the permanent roadway having been laid out over other lands the roads and the portions of the roads so found to be unsuitable for good roads as aforesaid have become disused as public roads or thoroughfares and it is expedient that such roads and such portions of roads so disused should be stopped up and should cease to be public roads and thoroughfares and it is also expedient that the Superintendent should be empowered to sell exchange or otherwise dispose of the lands over which such roads and portions of roads passed :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Roads Diversion Ordinance 1871."

Superintendent authorised to stop up certain portions of roads.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of Otago and he is hereby authorised and empowered to stop up all or any of such of the roads and all or any of such portions of the roads as are particularly described with regard to their situation courses boundaries and admeasurements in the Schedule to this Ordinance annexed and are delineated on the Maps and are therein colored red: Provided that such power shall be exercised within twelve months from and after the time when this Ordinance shall receive the Governor's assent.

Sixty days notice of intention to stop up to be given &c.

3. Before any of the roads or any portions of the roads are stopped up by the Superintendent he shall cause a notice to be inserted in the Government *Gazette* of the Province of Otago or in at least one newspaper published in Dunedin or elsewhere in the said Province referring to the maps and describing in general terms the situation length and course of the road or portions of road intended to be stopped up and calling upon all persons objecting to the stopping up of such road or portions of road to state in writing any well-grounded objections they may have to the stopping up of such road or portions of road and to leave within sixty days from the first publication of such notice such statement addressed to the Superintendent at his office in Dunedin and on or before the day of the publication of the said notice a copy of the maps shall be deposited at one or more of the public schools in the road district or road districts in which such road or portions of road intended to be stopped up is or are situated or pass or if there be no such public school in such road district or road districts then at any one or more of the public schools in the nearest adjoining road district or road districts in which there shall be established a public school or public schools and there shall be printed written or lithographed on the said copy a notice intimating the last day for lodging such objections: Provided that if the delineation of the roads intended to be stopped up in any road district is not contained in a map of a single sheet but is contained in a map of more sheets than one it shall be sufficient to deposit at such school or schools the sheet or sheets of such map on which are delineated the road or portions of road intended to be stopped up or copies thereof respectively.

After expiration of notice Superintendent to determine whether the road shall be stopped up.

4. At the expiration of the said sixty days' notice if no objections have been made or if the Superintendent upon consideration of the objections made shall determine nevertheless that such portions ought to be stopped up the Superintendent shall declare by proclamation in the Government *Gazette* of the said Province that such road or portions of road shall thenceforth cease to be a public road or thoroughfare and shall no longer form part of the roads and the Superintendent may thereupon take such proceedings as he may think fit for stopping up such road or portions of road.

Superintendent authorised to contract for the sale &c. of land over which stopped up portions of road passed.

5. It shall be lawful for the said Superintendent and he is hereby authorised and empowered to contract with any person or persons or body or bodies corporate for the sale exchange or disposal in any way he may think fit of the land over which any of the roads or portions of the roads stopped up under the provisions of this Ordinance passed.

Superintendent empowered to exchange land.

6. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to exchange any of the said lands over which any of the roads or portions of the roads stopped up under the provisions of this Ordinance passed for any other lands and to complete and perform any contracts heretofore entered into for the exchange of such

lands for other lands over which new roads have been made in lieu of the roads or the portions of the road stopped up under the provisions of this Ordinance so soon as the lands over which such new roads have been made shall have been conveyed to the Superintendent in exchange for any lands over which the stopped-up roads or portions of roads passed and the lands so conveyed in exchange to the Superintendent shall be by the Superintendent dedicated to the public as a public highway and thoroughfare and the fee-simple shall be vested in Her Majesty her heirs and successors for ever subject to the rights of the public to use the surface thereof as public highways.

7. At all times after the passing of this Ordinance maps of the roads referred to in this Ordinance and which are particularly described in the Schedule hereto shall be kept at the office of the Superintendent of Otago for the time being in Dunedin and be at all convenient times open for public inspection and all persons may at all convenient times examine gratis at such office such maps. ^{Map of road to be deposited.}

8. The terms hereinafter mentioned shall for the purpose of construing this Ordinance have the force and signification hereby attached to them that is to say: The term "the maps" shall mean the map or maps or plan or plans bearing an inscription signed by the Speaker of the Provincial Council referring to this Ordinance and which map or maps or plan or plans are hereafter to be deposited in the office of the Superintendent of the Province of Otago: The term "the roads" shall mean the roads mentioned in the Schedule to this Ordinance and particularly delineated in the maps certified by the Speaker of the Provincial Council and deposited at the Office of the Superintendent of Otago. ^{Interpretation.}

SCHEDULE.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Allday Road District. | 18. Puerua Road District. |
| 2. Anderson's Bay Road District. | 19. Sandymount Road District. |
| 3. Awamoa Road District. | 20. Sydney Road District. |
| 4. Catlin's River Road District. | 21. Teaneraki Road District. |
| 5. Chalfont Road District. | 22. Totara Road District. |
| 6. Enfield Road District. | 23. Te Houka Road District. |
| 7. Glenkenich Survey District. | 24. Warepa Road District. |
| 8. Goodwood Road District. | 25. West Taieri Road District. |
| 9. Hampden Road District. | |
| 10. Highcliffe Road District. | 27. Wingatui Road District. |
| 11. Meadow Bank Road District. | 28. Harlington Road District. |
| 12. Merton Road District. | 29. Wyndham Survey District. |
| 13. Moeraki Survey District. | 30. Oteramika Road District. |
| 14. Mount Royal Road District. | 31. Waihola East Road District. |
| 15. North Molyneux Road District. | 32. Waitahuna West Road District. |
| 16. North-east Harbor Road District. | 33. Otakia Road District. |
| 17. Portobello Road District. | |

Allday Road District. (No. 1.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 4a 0r 32p, more or less, situate in block III, Otepopo District, bounded towards the north by sections 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, eight thousand four hundred (8400) links, more or less; and towards the south by sections 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, eight thousand four hundred (8400) links, more or less.

2. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 5a 1r 24p, more or less, situate in block II, Otepopo District, bounded towards the north by parts of sections 8, 7, 6, and 103, block II, and section 66, block III, ten thousand eight hundred (10,800) links, more or less; and towards the south by other part of section 66, block III, and other parts of sections 103, 6, 7, and 8, ten thousand eight hundred (10,800) links, more or less.

3. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 2r 24p, more or less, situate in block II, Otepopo Survey District, bounded towards the south-east by section 9, three thousand three hundred and twenty (3320) links, more or less; and towards the north-west by section 3, three thousand three hundred (3300) links, more or less.

4. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 3a 0r 16p, more or less, situate in block V, Otepopo Survey District, bounded towards the south-east by parts of sections 74, 55, 56, 57, and 58, six thousand two hundred and fifty (6250) links, more or less; and towards the north-west by other portions of sections 74, 55, 56, 57, and 58, six thousand two hundred (6200) links, more or less.

5. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 1r 0p, more or less, situate in block V, Otepopo Survey District, bounded towards the east by parts of sections 57, 58, and 59, two thousand five hundred and thirty (2530) links; and towards the west by other parts of said sections 57, 58, and 59, two thousand five hundred (2500) links, more or less.

6. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 3r 8p, more or less, situate in block V, Otepopo Survey District, bounded towards the north-west by part of section 94, three thousand six hundred (3600) links, more or less; and towards the south-west by other part of section 94, three thousand six hundred (3600) links, more or less.

Anderson's Bay Road District. (No. 2.)

2. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 0r 27p, more or less, situate in Anderson's Bay Survey District, bounded towards the north-east by sections 1, 2, 3, and 4, one thousand nine hundred and fifty (1950) links; and towards the south-west by section 8, block VI, one thousand nine hundred (1900) links, more or less.

3. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 3r 8p, more or less, situate in the Anderson's Bay Survey District, bounded towards the south-east by sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, block VI, three thousand (3000) links; and towards the north-west by sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, block V, three thousand (3000) links, more or less.

4. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 0r 32p, more or less, situate in the Anderson's Bay Survey District, bounded towards the north-east by section 1, block V, two thousand (2000) links, more or less; and towards the south-west by sections 9, 10, 11, 12, block V, two thousand (2000) links, more or less.

Awamoa Road District. (No. 3.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 2r 36p, more or less, situate in block IV, Oamaru Survey District, bounded towards the east by parts of sections 44 and 45, one thousand six hundred (1600) links, more or less; and towards the west by parts of sections 44 and 45, one thousand six hundred and eighty (1680) links, more or less.

Catlin's River Road District. (No. 4.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 12a 2r 0p, more or less, situate in block VIII, Glenomaru Survey District, bounded towards the north-east by the Owake river, two thousand three hundred (2300) links, and ten thousand two hundred and twenty (20,220) links; and towards the south-west by sections numbered five (5), seven (7), and eight (8), ten thousand two hundred (10,200) links, and by section numbered thirteen (13), two thousand three hundred links.

Chalfont Road District. (No. 5.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 2a 1r 24p, more or less, situate in block I, Moeraki Survey District, bounded towards the east by parts of sections 9, 11, 13, 15, five thousand and fifty (5050) links, more or less; and towards the west by other parts of sections 9, 11, 13, and 15, four thousand nine hundred and ninety (4990) links, more or less.

2. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 13 acres, more or less, situate in blocks I and II, Moeraki Survey District, bounded towards the east by part of section 29, block I, and parts of sections 8, 9, 21, 20, and 41, fifteen thousand (15,000) links, more or less; and towards the west by other parts of section 29, block I, and sections 8, 9, 21, 20, and 41, fifteen thousand (15,000) links, more or less.

3. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 10a 1r 30p, more or less, situate in blocks II, XI, and IX, Moeraki Survey District, bounded towards the south-east by parts of sections 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 42, and 43, block II, part of section 34, block XI, and parts of sections 21 and 22, block IX, twenty-two thousand three hundred (22,300) links, more or less; and towards the north-west by other parts of sections 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 42, and 43, block II, Moeraki District, and other part of section 34, block XI, and other parts of sections 21 and 22, block IX, twenty-two thousand one hundred (22,100) links, more or less.

4. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 4 acres, more or less, situate in the Moeraki Survey District, bounded towards the east by sections 43 and 44, block II, and part of section 23, block IX, eight thousand (8000) links, more or less; and towards the west by sections 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, and other part of section 23, block IX, eight thousand one hundred (8100) links, more or less.

Enfield Road District. (No. 6.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 6a 1r 30p, more or less, situate in the Oamaru Survey District, block XI, bounded towards the east by sections 3, 4, 8, 7 and 20, thirteen thousand one hundred and fifty (13,150) links; and towards the west by sections 19, 18, 12, 9, and 2, and the Waireka Creek, twelve thousand six hundred (12,600) links.

2. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 2a 0r 0p, more or less, situate in the Oamaru Survey District, block XI : bounded towards the north by sections 1 and 2, four thousand (4000) links ; and towards the south by sections 9 and 10, four thousand and twenty (4020) links.

3. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 3r 27p, more or less, situate in the Oamaru Survey District, block XI : bounded towards the north by sections 10 and 9, three thousand seven hundred and fifty-three (3753) links ; and towards the south by section 12, three thousand seven hundred (3700) links.

4. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 0a 3r 21p, more or less, situate in the Oamaru Survey District, block XI : bounded towards the north by part of section 8, one thousand seven hundred and fifty (1750) links ; and towards the south by other part of section 8, one thousand eight hundred (1800) links.

5. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 0a 1r 31p, more or less, situate in the Oamaru Survey District, block XI : bounded towards the north-east by part of section 8, eight hundred and eighty (880) links ; and towards the south-east by other part of section 8, nine hundred and twenty (920) links.

6. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 6a 1r 20p, more or less, blocks XIV and XVII, Oamaru Survey District : bounded towards the north-east by part of sections 1 and 4, block XIV, and section 4 block XVII, twelve thousand eight hundred (12,800) links ; and towards the south-west by other parts of said sections 1 and 4, block XIV, and section 5, block XVII, twelve thousand seven hundred (12,700) links.

7. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 3a 1r 12p, more or less, situate in block XVII, Oamaru Survey District, bounded towards the north-west by part of section 3, six thousand six hundred (6600) links ; and towards the south-east by sections 78, 79 and 80, block XI, six thousand seven hundred (6700) links.

Glenkenich Survey District. (No. 7.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 6a 2r 16p, more or less, situate in the Glenkenich Survey District, block XIV : bounded towards the north-west by sections 7, 8, and 9, six thousand six hundred (6600) links ; and towards the north-east by other parts of sections 7, 8, and 9, six thousand four hundred and sixty (6460) links.

2. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 5a 2r 3p, more or less, situate in the Glenkenich Survey District : bounded towards the west by sections 10, 11, and 12, five thousand five hundred (5500) links ; and towards the east by other parts of sections 10, 11, and 12, five thousand six hundred and eighty (5680) links.

3. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 5a 3r 38p, more or less, situate in the Glenkenich Survey District : bounded towards the north-east by sections 10, 11, and 12, six thousand (6000) links ; and towards the south-west by other parts of sections 12, 11, and 10, five thousand nine hundred (5900) links.

Goodwood Road District. (No. 8.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 3r 22p, more or less, situate in block I, Hawksbury District : bounded towards the east by section 1 of 13 and 2 of 13, six hundred (600) links ; and towards the north by other part of section 2 of 13, two hundred (200) links ; towards the west by section 32, seven hundred (700) links ; and towards the south by other part of section 2 of 13, two hundred and sixty (260) links.

Hampden Road District. (No. 9.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 3r 8p, more or less, situate in the Town of Hampden : bounded towards the east by section 6, block LXIV, one thousand seven hundred and twenty (1720) links ; and towards the west by section 32, block I, Otepopo Survey District, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-three (1893) links.

2. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 0a 2r 22p, more or less, situate in the Town of Hampden : bounded towards the east by section 7, block LXIV, six hundred and thirty (630) links ; and towards the west by section 32, block I, Otepopo District, six hundred and fifty (650) links.

3. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 2r 34p, more or less, situate in the Town of Hampden : bounded towards the east by sections 8 and 9, block LXIV, one thousand seven hundred and twenty (1720) links ; and towards the west by section 33, block I, Otepopo Survey District, one thousand seven hundred and twenty (1720) links.

4. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 1r 16p, more or less, situate in the Town of Hampden : bounded towards the east by sections 10 and 11, block LXIV, one thousand three hundred and fifty (1350) links ; and towards the west by Bush Reserve, one thousand three hundred and fifty (1350) links.

5. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 0r 34p, more or less, situate in the Town of Hampden : bounded towards the east by section 12, block LXIV, one thousand and eighty (1080) links ; and towards the west by Bush Reserve and part of section 34, one thousand three hundred and fifty (1350) links.

6. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 2a 2r 35p, situate in the Town of Hampden : bounded towards the east by section 13, block LXIV, seven hundred and twenty (720) links ; towards the north by sections 13, 14, and 15, one thousand nine hundred and forty (1940) links ; towards the south by section 2, block I, Moeraki District, two thousand and thirty (2030) links ; and towards the west by section 34, block I, Otepopo District, seven hundred and fifty (750) links.

Highcliffe Road District. (No. 10).

1. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 3r 12p, more or less, situate in block I, Otago Peninsula Survey District: bounded towards the north by parts of sections 35 and 17, three thousand six hundred (3600) links) more or less, and towards the south by other parts of sections 35 and 17, three thousand six hundred (3600) links, more or less.

2. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 3r 16p, more or less, situate in block I, Otago Peninsula Survey District: bounded towards the east by section 14, nine hundred (900) links; and towards the west by section 35, eight hundred (800) links.

3. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 3a 0r 32p, more or less, situate in block I, Otago Peninsula Survey District; bounded towards the east by section 39, three thousand two hundred and twenty (3220) links; and towards the west by section 35, three thousand one hundred and eighty (3180) links.

10. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 6a 0r 22p, more or less, situate in block I, Otago Peninsula Survey District; bounded towards the east by part of section 35, six thousand two hundred (6200) links, more or less; and towards the west by other part of section 35, six thousand (6000) links, more or less.

Meadowbank Road District. (No. 11.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 3r 16p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Moeraki Survey District; bounded towards the north-west by parts of sections 40 and 41, block X, one thousand eight hundred (1800) links, more or less; and towards the south-east by other parts of said sections 41 and 42, one thousand nine hundred (1900) links, more or less.

2. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 16p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Moeraki Survey District; bounded towards the west by part of section 41, block X, ninety (90) links, more or less; and towards the east by other part of said section 41, one hundred and ten (110) links.

Merton Road District. (No. 12.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 2a 1r 8p, more or less, situate in block III, Waikouaiti Survey District, being a road line bounded towards the north by part of section 46, Bush Reserve, and section 8, four thousand six hundred (4600) links, more or less; and towards the south by Bush Reserve and other part of section 7, four thousand six hundred (4600) links, more or less.

2. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 2r 17p, more or less, situate in block III, Waikouaiti Survey District; bounded towards the north by part of section 13, three thousand two hundred and thirty (3230) links, more or less; and towards the south by other part of said section 13, three thousand two hundred (3200) links, more or less.

3. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 3a 1r 2p, more or less, situate in block III, Waikouaiti Survey District; bounded towards the east by part of section 18 and Bush Reserve, three thousand two hundred and eighty (3280) links, more or less; and towards the west by other parts of section 18 and Bush Reserve, three thousand seven hundred and sixty (3760) links.

4. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 12a 2r 16p, more or less, situate in block I, Waikouaiti Survey District; bounded towards the north-west by sections 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, and 39, twelve thousand six hundred (12,600) links, more or less; and towards the south-east by a reserve twelve thousand six hundred (12,600) links, more or less.

5. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 8 acres, more or less, situate in block II, Waikouaiti Survey District; bounded towards the north-west by parts of sections 4, 5, 6, and 8, eight thousand two hundred (8,200) links, more or less; and towards the south-east by other parts of said sections 4, 5, and 6, eight thousand (8000) links, more or less, excepting that part over which the proposed new road passes.

6. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 1r, more or less, situate in block II, Waikouaiti Survey District, bounded towards the north-east by parts of sections 8, 9, and Quarry Reserve, two thousand five hundred (2500) links, more or less; and towards the south-east by other parts of sections 8, 9, and Quarry Reserve, two thousand five hundred (2500) links, more or less, excepting that part over which the proposed road line passes.

7. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 3a 0r 28p, more or less, situate in block II, Waikouaiti District, bounded towards the north by section 9, five thousand eight hundred and ninety (5890) links; towards the east by part of section 15, five hundred and sixty (560) links; towards the west by part of section 10, five hundred (500) links; and towards the south by other part of section 10, five thousand seven hundred and seventy (5770) links.

8. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 1r 0p, more or less, situate in block II, Waikouaiti Survey District, bounded towards the north by part of section 15, two thousand one hundred and eighty (2180) links, and towards the south by parts of sections 13 and 14, two thousand three hundred and thirty (2330) links.

Moeraki Survey District. (No. 13.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 4a 1r 24p, more or less, situate in block VIII, Moeraki Survey District, bounded towards the east by part of sections 9 and 11, four thousand four hundred (4400) links; and towards the west by other parts of sections 9 and 11, four thousand six hundred (4600) links.
2. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 2r 22p, more or less, bounded towards the east by section 39, two hundred (200) links, and by section 31, one thousand four hundred (1400) links; and towards the west by the other part of section 31, one thousand four hundred and sixty (1460) links, and by the other part of section 39, two hundred and seventy-eight (278) links.

Mount Royal. (No. 14.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 2a 3r 0p, more or less, situate in block II, Hawksbury Survey District: bounded towards the east by sections 22, 23, 24, and 29, five thousand five hundred (5500) links, more or less; and towards the west by other parts of sections 22, 23, and 24, five thousand three hundred (5300) links, more or less.
2. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 2a 1r 24p, more or less, situate in block II, Hawksbury Survey District: bounded towards the east by parts of sections 34, 35, and 36, four thousand eight hundred (4800) links, more or less; and towards the west by other parts of sections 34, 35, and 36, four thousand nine hundred links, more or less.

North Molyneux District. (No. 15.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 2a 2r 12p, more or less, situate in South Tuakitoto Survey District: bounded towards the north-west by section 1, block XII, four thousand three hundred (4300) links; and towards the south-east by sections 1, 2, 3, 4, block IX, North Molyneux District, four thousand three hundred (4300) links, more or less.

North-East Harbor District. (No. 16.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 3a 2r 4p, more or less, situate in the Otago Peninsula Survey District, block II: bounded towards the west by part of section 71, three thousand five hundred and fifty (3550) links; and towards the east by other part of said section 71, three thousand three hundred (3300) links, more or less.
2. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement three (3) acres, more or less, situate in the Otago Peninsula Survey District: bounded towards the south-east by block III, three thousand (3000) links; and towards the north-west by sections 60 and part of 61, three thousand (3000) links, more or less.
3. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 0a 2r 8p, more or less, situate in the Otago Peninsula Survey District: bounded towards the north by section 71, one thousand one hundred (1100) links; and towards the south by section 63, one thousand one hundred (1100) links, more or less.
4. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 2a 34p, more or less, situate in Anderson's Bay Survey District: bounded towards the north-east by sections 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16, block VIII, three thousand five hundred and seventy (3570) links, more or less; and towards the south-west by sections 8, block V, and 7, block IV, three thousand six hundred and fifty (3650) links, more or less.
5. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 0r 2p, more or less, situate in the Anderson's Bay Survey District: bounded towards the north-east by section 1, block IV, one thousand seven hundred (1700) links, more or less; and towards the south-west by section 16, block II, one thousand seven hundred (1700) links, more or less.

6. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 2a 0r 13p, more or less, situate in the Anderson's Bay and Otago Peninsula Survey Districts: bounded towards the north-west by section 11, block VIII, Anderson's Bay District, and by section 21, block I, Otago Peninsula Survey District, three thousand four hundred and sixty (3460) links, more or less; and towards the south-east by section 1, block VIII, Anderson's Bay District, and by sections 57 and 58, Upper Harbor East Survey District, three thousand four hundred and eighty (3480) links, more or less.

Portobello Road District. (No. 17.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 1r 1p, more or less, situate in block II, Portobello Bay Survey District: bounded towards the north-east by sections 59, 60, 61, 62, and 63, two thousand one hundred (2100) links; and towards the south-west by sections 32, 31, 30, 29, and 28, two thousand (2000) links, more or less; except that part which is crossed by the proposed deviations in said road.

Puerua Road District. (No. 18.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 3r 27p, more or less, being situate in the Clutha Survey District: bounded on the east by part of sections 2, 4, and part of 6, block XV, three thousand two hundred (3200) links; and towards the west by part of sections 1, 3, and part of 5, block XIX, three thousand two hundred and twenty (3220) links, more or less.

Sandymount Road District. (No. 19.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 3r 12p, more or less, situate in the Otago Peninsula District, block III: bounded towards the north-east by section 15, one thousand (1000) links; and on the south-east by other part of section 15, six hundred and fifty links, more or less.

Sydney Road District. (No. 20.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 4a 3r 22p, more or less, situate in block 6, Otepopo Survey District: bounded towards the north-west by parts of sections 159, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, and 151, nine thousand eight hundred and fifty (9850) links; and towards the south-east by other parts of sections 159, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, and 151, nine thousand nine hundred (9900) links, more or less.

Teaneraki Road District. (No. 21.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 0a 3r 0p, more or less, situate in the Oamaru Survey District, block XII: bounded towards the north-east by section 5, one thousand five hundred (1500) links; and towards the south-west by other part of section 5, one thousand five hundred (1500) links more or less.

Totara Road District. (No. 22.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 2r 4p, more or less, situate in the Oamaru Survey District: bounded towards the north-west by part of section 13, three thousand (3000) links, more or less; and towards the south-west by other part of section 13, three thousand one hundred and sixty (3160) links, more or less.

2. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 3r 30p, more or less, situate in the Oamaru Survey District: bounded towards the north by part of section 14, two thousand (2000) links, more or less; and towards the south by other part of section 14, eighteen hundred (1800) links, more or less.

3. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 6a 2r 20p, more or less, situate in the Oamaru Survey District: bounded towards the south-east by Quarry Reserve, parts of sections 14, 15, and 16, six thousand seven hundred and thirty (6730) links, more or less; and towards the north-west by other parts of said sections 16, 15, 14, and Quarry Reserve, six thousand six hundred and twenty (6020) links more or less.

Te Houka Road District. (No. 23.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 3r 23p, more or less, situate in the Clutha Survey District, block XXXIV: bounded towards the east by section 12, block XXXIII, one thousand three hundred and eighty (1380) links; and towards the west by section 11, block XXXIV, one thousand four hundred (1400) links, more or less.

Warepa Road District. (No. 24.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 2a 2r 26p, more or less, situate in the Clutha Survey District, block XLI: bounded towards the east by sections 6, 4, 2, block XXXIV, four thousand four hundred and eighty (4480) links; and towards the west by sections 1, 3, 5, block XLI, four thousand four hundred (4400) links more or less.

2. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 4a 2r, more or less, situate in the Clutha Survey District, block XXXIV: bounded towards the east by sections 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, block XXXIII, seven thousand five hundred (7500) links; and towards the west by sections 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, block XXXIV, seven thousand five hundred (7500) links, more or less.

3. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 2a 1r 16p, more or less, situate in the Warepa District, block I: bounded towards the north-west by sections 28, 29, and 16, four thousand six hundred (4600) links; and towards the south-east by other parts of sections 28, 29, and 16, four thousand six hundred and twenty (4620) links, more or less.

4. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 2r 33p, more or less, situate in the Warepa Survey District, block I: bounded towards the north-west by sections 19 and 28, three thousand four hundred and forty (3440) links, and towards the south-east by other parts of sections 19 and 28, three thousand (3000) links, more or less.

5. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1r 27p, more or less, situate in the Clutha Survey District: bounded towards the north by part of section 2, block XXIX, five hundred (500) links; and towards the south by section 11, block XXVIII, nine hundred (900) links, more or less.

6. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 3a 2r 24p, more or less, situate in block I, Warepa Survey District: bounded towards the north-west by part of section 21, two thousand seven hundred (2700) links; and towards the south-east by other part of section 21, three thousand one hundred and eighty (3180) links, more or less.

West Taieri Road District. (No. 25.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, situate in the West Taieri Survey District, containing by admeasurement 6a 0r 26p: bounded towards the south-west by river section 1, four hundred and eighty (480) links; towards the north-west by river sections 1 and 2, five thousand seven hundred (5700) links; towards the south-east by river sections 4, 5, 6, and 7, five thousand seven hundred and fifty (5750) links; and towards the north-east by river section 3, four hundred (400) links.

Wingatua Road District. (No. 27.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 3a 0r 16p, more or less, situate in block VII, Dunedin and East Taieri Districts: bounded towards the north and east by sections 25 and 26, Irregular

Block, East Taieri, and sections 32, 31, and 18, block VII, Dunedin and East Taieri District, six thousand two hundred (6200) links, more or less; and towards the south and west by other portions of sections 31, 32, and 2 of 33, six thousand two hundred and fifty (6250) links, more or less.

Harlington Road District. (No. 28.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 0a 1r 15p, more or less, being a road-line, situate in the North-East Valley Survey District: bounded towards the north by section 87, and part of section 85, 560 links, more or less; and on the south by part of section 86, North-East Valley District, 600 links, more or less.

2. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 2a 1r 3p, more or less, being a road-line, situate in the North-East Valley Survey District: bounded towards the north by sections 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, and 109, 3800 links, more or less; and on the south by sections 96, 98, 100, 102, and 104, North-East Valley Survey District, 3700 links, more or less.

3. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 2a 1r 17 p, more or less, being a road-line, situate in the North-East Valley and Sawyer's Bay Survey Districts: bounded towards the north by sections 111, 113, and 115, North-East Valley District, and sections 34, 21, and part of 12, Sawyer's Bay Survey District, 4000 links, more or less; and on the south by part of section 106, North-East Valley District, and sections 35, 32, 20, and 19, Sawyer's Bay Survey District, 3860 links, more or less.

4. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 0a 0r 33p, more or less, being a road line, situate in the Sawyer's Bay Survey District: bounded towards the south-east by part of section 32, 350 links, more or less; and on the north-west by section 35, and part of 33, Sawyer's Bay Survey District, 350 links, more or less.

Wyndham Survey District. (No. 29.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 12a 2r 16p, more or less, being a road line, situate in the Wyndham Survey District: bounded on each side by section 1, block IV, 12,600 links, more or less.

Oteramika Road District. (No. 30.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 15a 0r 28p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Mataura Hundred: bounded on the north by sections 38, 40, 41, 47, 48, and Government Reserve, block I, 15,150 links, more or less; and on the south by sections 37, 36, 35, 34, 49, 50, and 51, block I, 15,200 links, more or less.

2. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 9a 3r 8p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Mataura Hundred: bounded on the north by sections 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12, block I, 9,800 links, more or less; and on the south by sections 16, 15, and 13, block I, 9,800 links, more or less.

3. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 9a 0r 16p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Mataura Hundred: bounded on the north by sections 17, 18, and 20, block I, 9,100 links, more or less; and on the south by section 21, block I, 9,100 links, more or less.

4. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 16a 1r 8p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Mataura Hundred: bounded on the north by sections 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 55, 54, and 53, block I, 16,300 links, more or less; and on the south by sections 28, 24, 25, 26, 56, and Government Reserve, block I, 16,300 links, more or less.

5. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 14a 0r 32p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Mataura Hundred: bounded towards the west by sections 5, 6, 7, and 11, block III, 14,200 links, more or less; and towards the east by sections 15, 17, 23, and 24, block III, 14,200 links, more or less.

6. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 50a 2r 15p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Lothian Survey District: bounded on the east by sections 9, 8, and 7, block III, and block LX, LXII, and LXIV, 40,596 links, more or less; and on the west by blocks XXXV, XXXVIII, XL, and XLIII, 40,596 links, more or less.

7. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement twenty-one (21) acres and sixteen poles, more or less, being a road line situate in the Mataura Hundred: bounded on the east by sections 1, 7, 8, 16, and 17, block I, 21,100 links, more or less; and on the west by blocks LX, LXII, and part of LXIV, Lothian Survey District, 21,100 links, more or less.

8. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 9a 1r 22p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Lothian Survey District: bounded on the north by block LX, 9,391 links, more or less; and on the south by block LXII, 9,390 links, more or less.

9. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 10a 0r 8p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Lothian Survey District: bounded on the north by part of block XXXV, 10,049 links, more or less; and on the south by sections 37, 38, 39, 40, and 41, block I, 10,049 links, more or less.

10. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 20a 0r 31p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Lothian Survey District: bounded on the north by sections 44, 45, 46, 47, and 48, block I, and block XXXVIII, 20,198 links, more or less; and on the south by block XI, 20,198 links, more or less.

11. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 20a Or 31p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Lothian Survey District: bounded on the east by blocks XXXIX and XLII, 20,198 links, more or less; and on the west by part Dacre Township Reserve and blocks LXV and XLI, 20,198 links, more or less.

12. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 12a Or 16p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Lothian Survey District: bounded on the north by sections 24, 27, 28, 31, and 32, block I, 12,098 links, more or less; and on the south by part of block XXXIX, 12,038 links, more or less.

13. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 6a 2r 5p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Lothian Survey District: bounded towards the north by sections 14, 15, and 10, block I, 6529 links, more or less; and towards the south by sections 30 and 36, block I, 6529 links, more or less.

14. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 10a 3r 31p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Lothian Survey District: bounded towards the north by sections 21, 20, 19, 18, and 17, block I, 10,999 links, more or less; and towards the south by sections 22, 23, 25, 26, and 29, block I, 10,890 links, more or less.

15. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 10a 3r 0p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Lothian Survey District: bounded on the east by blocks XLI and part of LXV, 10,750 links, more or less; and on the west by block LXIII and part LXI, 10,750 links, more or less.

16. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 7a Or 0p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Lothian Survey District: bounded on the east by sections 30 and 31, block I, 7000 links, more or less; and on the west by sections 28 and 29, block I, 7000 links, more or less.

17. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 44a Or 0p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Oteramika Hundred; bounded on the north by sections 64, 63, 62, 61, 60, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, block VI, and sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 10, and 9, block VIII, and its continuation eastwards to intersection with District Road, 44,000 links, more or less; and on the south by sections 21, part of 19, and sections 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, and Government Reserve, block VI, and part of section 15, and sections 14, 12, 13, and 29, block VIII, and eastwards to its intersection with District Road, 44,000 links, more or less.

18. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 19a 2r 0p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Oteramika Hundred: bounded towards the north-west by section 21 and parts of sections 63, 62, 61 and 60, and section 1, block VI, 19,500 links, more or less; and towards the south-east by sections 3 and 2, and parts of sections 60, 61, and 62, and sections 19, 20, and 22, block VI, 19,500 links, more or less.

19. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 4a Or 0p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Oteramika Hundred: bounded on the east by part of section 61, and Government Reserve, block VI; 4000 links, more or less; and on the west by part of section 62, block VI, 4000 links, more or less.

20. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 30a Or 0p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Oteramika Hundred: bounded towards the north-west by sections 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 11, 10, and Government Reserve, block VI, 30,000 links, more or less; and towards the south-east by sections 44, 43, 42, 41, 40, 39, and Government Reserve, and sections 38, 37, 36, 35, 34, 33, and 32, block VI, and sections 19, 18, 17, 16, and part of 15, block VIII, 30,000 links, more or less.

21. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 9a 2r 16p, more or less, being portion of road line, situate in the Oteramika Hundred, running north from block VII, and commencing at intersection of said road with a district road, about 17,500 links, more or less, north of north boundary of block VII, and extending northwards to its termination, 9600 links, more or less.

Waiholo East Road District. (No. 31.)

All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 1a 2r 31p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Clarendon Survey District: bounded on the north-west by sections 4, 5, and 6, block XXI, Waiholo, 2900 links, more or less; and on the south-east by section 11, 1 of 12, and 2 of 12, block I, Clarendon, 2630 links, more or less.

Waitahuna West Road District. (No. 32.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 5a 7r 9p, more or less, being a road line, situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the north by sections 47, 52, 56, 67, 72, and 82, 11,100 links, more or less; and towards the south by sections 48, 51, 57, 66, 73, 79, 80, and 81, block III, 11,100 links, more or less.

2. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 14 acres, more or less, being a road line, situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the north by sections 36, 37, 29, and 28, block III, 14,000 links, more or less; and towards the south by sections numbered 45, 53, 54, 69, 70, 84, and 85, block III, 14,000 links, more or less.

3. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 23a 3r 24p, more or less, being a road line, situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the north by sections numbered 4, 5, 12, 13, 20, and 24, block III, 23,900 links, more or less; and towards the south by sections numbered 44, 41, 40, 35, 32, and 25, block III, 23,900 links, more or less.

4. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 23a 1r 8p, more or less, being a road-line, situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the north by sections numbered 16, 17, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32, block II, 23,300 links, more or less; and towards the south by sections numbered 1, 8, 9, 16, 17, and 21, block III, 23,300 links, more or less.
5. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 11a 2r 8p, more or less, being a road-line, situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the west by sections numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, and 44, block III, 11,550 links, more or less; and towards the east by sections 8, 7, 6, 5, 41, and 42, block III, 11,550 links, more or less.
6. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 15a 2r 0p, more or less, being a road-line, situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the west by sections 8, 7, 6, 5, 41, 42, and 43, block III, 15,500 links, more or less; and towards the east by sections numbered 9, 10, 11, 12, 40, 39, 38, and 37, block III, 15,500 links, more or less.
7. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 10a 3r, more or less, being a road-line situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the west by sections 9, 10, 11, 12; 40, 39, 28, 37, 53, 52, 51, 49, and 50, block III, 21,500 links, more or less; and towards the east by sections numbered 16, 15, 14, 13, 33, 34, 35, 36, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, and 61, block III, 21,500 links, more or less.
8. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 21a 2r, more or less, being a road-line, situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the west by sections numbered 16, 15, 14, 13, 33, 34, 35, 36, 69, 68, 67, 66, 65, 64, 63, and 62, block III, 21,500 links, more or less; and towards the east by sections 17, 18, 19, 20, 32, 31, 30, 29, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, and 77, block III, 21,500 links, more or less.
9. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 8 acres, more or less, being a road-line, situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the west by sections numbered 17 18, 19, 20, 32, 31, 30, and 29, block III, 16,000 links, more or less; and towards the east by sections numbered 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, and 28, block III, 16,000 links, more or less.
10. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 14a 0r 32p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the west by sections numbered 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28, block III, 14,200 links, more or less; and on the east by part of block 14,200 links, more or less.
11. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 3a 3r 28p, more or less, being a road-line, situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded on both sides by sections numbered 1, 2, 7, 6, and 5, block III, 8750 links, more or less.
12. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 10a 0r 28p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded on both sides by sections numbered 138, 35, 36, 29, 69, 70, 71, 72, and 82, block III, 20,350 links, more or less.
13. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 7a 0r 12p, more or less, being a road-line situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded on both sides by sections numbered 13, 20, 19, 23 and 22, 14,150 links, more or less.
14. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 2a 0r 24p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the south-west by sections numbered 84, 83, 82, and 81, block III, 4,300 links, more or less; and towards the north-east by section No. 85, block III, 4,250 links, more or less.
15. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 3a 3r 8p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the south-west by section number 16, block II, 3,800 links, more or less; and towards the north-east by sections numbered 19, 18, and 17, block II, 3,850 links, more or less.
16. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 8a 1r 8p, more or less, being a road line situated in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the west by sections numbered 35 and 30, block II, 8,300 links, more or less; and towards the east by sections numbered 34 and 31, block II, 8,300 links, more or less.
17. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 9a 2r 16p, more or less, being a road-line situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the north by sections numbered 21, 40, 43, 38, 44, 45, 46, 47, and 48, block II, 19,200 links, more or less; and towards the south by sections numbered 20, 39, 43, 38, 37, 36, 35, 34, and 33, block II, 19,200 links, more or less.
18. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 6a 0r 0p, more or less, being a road-line situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the south-west by sections numbered 24, 23, 22, and 21, block II, 8000 links, more or less; and towards the north-east by sections numbered 41 and 40, block II, 8000 links, more or less.
19. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 7a 1r 27p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Waitahuna Survey District: bounded towards the north-west by sections numbered 23, 41, 43, 44, and 45, block II, 14,835 links, more or less; and towards the south-east by sections numbered 22, 41, 43, 44, and 45, block II, 14,835 links, more or less.

20. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 1a 3r 0p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Waitahuna Survey District, bounded on both sides by section No. 42, block II, 3600 links, more or less.

21. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 3a 3r 20p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Waitahuna West Survey District: bounded towards the south-west by sections 21, 12, and 2, block IV, 7,750 links, more or less; and towards the north-east by sections numbered 21, 13, and 2, block IV, 7,750 links, more or less.

22. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 5a 0r 16p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Waitahuna West Survey District: bounded towards the north and west by sections numbered 2, 3, and part 14, block IV, 5100 links, more or less; and on the south and east by sections numbered 1, 2, and 13, block IV, 5100 links, more or less.

23. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 26a 2r 0p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Waitahuna West Survey District: bounded towards the west by sections 4, 10, 11 and 15, block IV, and 1 and 8, block V, 26,500 links, more or less; and towards the east by sections numbered 4, 10, 11, 22, 19, 18, 17 and 16, block IV, and sections 4 and 5, block V, 26,500 links, more or less.

24. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 2a 1r 36p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Waitahuna West Survey District: bounded towards the west and south by section 11, block IV, 4950 links, more or less; and towards the north and east by section 22, block IV, 4950 links, more or less.

25. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 2a 0r 16p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Waitahuna West Survey District: bounded on both sides by section 22, block IV, 4200 links, more or less.

26. All that area in the Province of Otago, containing by admeasurement 9a 0r 32p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Waitahuna West Survey District: bounded on each side by section No. 6, block IV, and No. 1, block V, 9200 links, more or less.

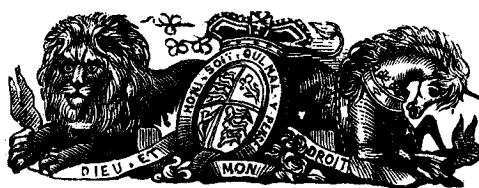
27. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement 7a 3r 32p, more or less, being a road line situate in the Waitahuna West Survey District: bounded on each side by sections 22 and 20, block IV, and sections 4 and 5, block V, and section 1, and part of block VIII, 15,900 links, more or less.

Otakia Road District. (No. 33.)

1. All that area in the Province of Otago containing by admeasurement two (2) acres three (3) roods and thirty-two (32) poles, more or less, being a road line situate in the East Taieri Survey District: bounded towards the north-east by parts of river sections 15 and 17, and by river section 19, five thousand (5,000) links, and towards the south-west by parts of river sections 15 and 17, and by river section 16 four thousand eight hundred and fifty (4,850) links.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND:

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said Provincial Government for the time being.



OTAGO ROADS ORDINANCE 1871.

IN THE THIRTY-FOURTH AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA.

SESSION XXIX.: No. 363.

ANALYSIS :

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Title
Preamble
1 Short Title
2 Ordinances in thirteenth Schedule to cease to have effect on first elections hereunder
3 Interpretation
4 Property possessed by Otago General Road Board to become the property of the Superintendent in trust</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PART I</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(1) Constitution of districts</i></p> <p>5 Incorporation of inhabitants of districts. First Schedule
6 Incorporation of new districts. Second Schedule
7 Petition may be signed by proxies. Third Schedule
8 Separate electoral sub-divisions of districts
9 Inhabitants of districts incorporated</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(2) Number &c. of board</i></p> <p>10 District boards
11 Members of board to be members for respective sub-divisions
12 Members at time of division of district how assigned</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(3) Capacity &c. of members of board</i></p> <p>13 Qualification of members of board
14 Incapacity for being member
15 Incapacity of contractors</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(4) Retirement and vacancies</i></p> <p>16 Retirement of members in rotation
17 The like where district divided into sub-divisions
18 Preferable title to office of members allotted to wards
19 Extraordinary vacancies
20 Members capable of re-election</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(5) District voters their rights voters' lists &c.</i></p> <p>21 Qualification of voter
22 Qualification of voters in sub-division
23 Joint occupiers &c.
24 Voters lists to be made out</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(6) Who shall elect and preside at elections &c.</i></p> <p>25 First election in district in which no board has been in office
26 Annual ordinary elections in districts or sub-divisions in which no voters' roll as yet made
27 Annual ordinary elections in districts or sub-divisions after voters' roll made
28 At elections where no voters' roll in force voters entitled to give only one vote
29 Chairman to preside at district elections
30 Who shall preside at elections in sub-divisions
31 Manner of holding elections and expenses of election</p> | <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(7) Election and privileges of chairman.</i></p> <p>32 Election of chairman. Vacancy in office of chairman
33 Chairman to continue member during year of office</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(8) Proceedings of board</i></p> <p>34 First meeting of board
35 Proceedings, how regulated</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(9) Contracts</i></p> <p>36 Mode in which board may enter into contracts and effect thereof</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(10) Officers</i></p> <p>37 Appointment, removal, &c., and salaries of officers
38 Members of board acting as clerk or treasurer shall not be paid</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(11) Bye-laws</i></p> <p>39 Board may make bye-laws</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(12) Ordinary revenue and district fund</i></p> <p>40 Of what the ordinary revenue of the body corporate shall consist
41 Bank account</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(13) Rateable property</i></p> <p>42 What shall be rateable property</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(14) Making of rates and valuations</i></p> <p>43 Main district road. Board may make and levy general rates
44 Board may make and levy special rates
45 On what persons rates may be made and levied
46 Rates to be made for particular periods
47 Rates may be made retrospectively
48 Estimate to be prepared before making rate
49 Notice of intention to make rate
50 Form &c. of rate. Forth Schedule
51 Rate to be open to inspection of ratepayers who may take copies
52 Rate may be amended by board
53 Valuation of rateable property
54 Owner where name not known to be rated as owner only</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>(15) Maintenance &c. of Roads &c.</i></p> <p>55 Roads bridges &c. to be under care of board
56 Buildings chattels &c. vested in board
57 New roads &c.
58 New road may be in lieu of old
59 Board may form &c. road adjoining to borough
60 If such road lie along another district &c. board may give notice to treat with respect to it
61 Bridges &c. at boundaries of districts
62 Control of such appointed to board</p> |
|---|--|

- 63 Main roads not to be diverted &c. without consent
- 64 Where a main road formed up to boundary of a district and no continuous road in adjoining district board of either district may apply to Superintendent to order road to be made and expense to be borne out of share of roads subsidy payable to adjoining district or jointly out of shares of both districts in such fund
- 65 Before order made Superintendent to call on board for plans and estimates to be certified by persons appointed by Superintendent
- 66 After compliance with order is certified Superintendent empowered to issue order for payment to the contractor &c.
- 67 Provincial Treasurer on receipt of order to issue money out of the subsidy
- 68 If orders not complied with Superintendent may appoint persons to effect construction who are to have same power as board
- 69 Board empowered to maintain &c. main roads and the bridges &c. thereon
- 70 Common toll-road to be repaired as main road
- 71 Main road toll fund
- 72 Separate account of main road toll fund &c. and audit.
- 73 Width of roads
- 74 Temporary roads
- 75 Entry on lands to construct drains
- 76 Right to procure materials for road
- 77 Place from which materials are taken to be fenced in
- 78 Drains &c. near roads
- 79 Power to impound

(16) *Tolls letting tolls and application*

- 80 Toll-houses &c.
- 81 Letting the toll
- 82 Application of tolls and rents
- 83 Separate account of tolls and expenditure on each road
- 84 Toll road passing through different districts &c. may be proclaimed common toll road
- 85 And tolls apportioned to different boards &c.

(17) *Co-operation of boards*

- 86 Co-operation of boards

PART II.

(1) *Voters' list and roll*

- 87 Voters' lists to be made out Fifth Schedule
- 88 Inspection of lists
- 89 Claims and objections Sixth Schedule
- 90 Roll signed and delivered to be voters' roll for district
- 91 Certain omissions to publish &c. not to vitiate proceedings
- 92 If no materials for first voters' list yet provided or in case of failure to make first list Superintendent may extend time &c.
- 93 Application of preceding provisions to district divided into sub-divisions &c.
- 94 Roll of district when divided to be distributed to each sub-division &c. Schedule Seven
- 95 Provision in case of division of district while process of making voters' roll is pending
- 96 Substitute for clerk of board if none or for the time incapable &c.
- 97 Expenses of officers how paid Receipts of officers how disposed of

(2.) *Election of Members*

- 98 Notice of election. Declaration of election when untested
- 99 Show of hands to be taken
- 100 Polling places in districts
- 101 Polling places in sub-divisions
- 102 Contested election. Notice and time and place of poll
- 103 Candidate may retire within certain time Eighth Schedule
- 104 Polling booths &c.
- 105 Deputies of Returning officer
- 106 Power of Returning officer and deputies
- 107 Copy of voters' roll to be given to each deputy returning officer and poll clerk
- 108 Persons who may be present in polling booths. Ninth Schedule
- 109 State of the poll not to be declared until close
- 110 Voting papers &c. to be provided in each booth
- 111 Mode of conducting elections
- 112 Questions to be put to voters at elections previous to making voters' roll
- 113 Questions to be put to voter at all other elections
- 114 False answer polling twice and impersonation
- 115 Declaration of poll and casting vote
- 116 Manner of proceeding if a person elected for more than one sub-division
- 117 Adjournment of election by reason of riot &c.

- 118 Adjournment where from some other cause no election on day appointed
- 119 Provision for total failure in filling up one or more vacancies
- 120 Mode of holding elections in sub-divisions
- 121 The like where district divided into sub-divisions
- 122 Election not to be questioned for want of title in person presiding *de facto*
- 123 Misfeasance of officers &c.

(3.) *Auditors.*

- 124 Superintendent to nominate an auditor or auditors

(4.) *Proceedings of board.*

- 125 Annual and ordinary meetings of board
- 126 Where meetings shall be held
- 127 Office how appointed
- 128 Casting vote
- 129 Quorum of board
- 130 Adjournment of meetings
- 131 Business at ordinary meetings
- 132 Notice of extraordinary business
- 133 Resolutions of board how revoked or altered
- 134 Special meetings
- 135 Special orders
- 136 Notices of meeting
- 137 Committees of board and quorum
- 138 Meetings of committees and chairman
- 139 Vacancy in number of members not to invalidate proceedings
- 140 Nor want of capacity &c. of any person to be member
- 141 Offices &c. of board
- 142 Attendance of clerk at office and notice of situation thereof
- 143 Minutes of proceedings

(5.) *Officers.*

- 144 Officers exacting or accepting fees
- 145 Security by officers entrusted with moneys
- 146 Collectors of rates to pay over moneys and make returns
- 147 Officers to deliver accounts and vouchers and make payments
- 148 Officers failing to render accounts &c. or to pay balance or deliver over property of board
- 149 Such proceedings not to bar remedy against sureties

(6.) *Accounts.*

- 150 Books of accounts and inspection by persons interested
- 151 Accounts to be balanced annually. Annual statements of receipts and expenditure and inspections thereof
- 152 Printing and inspection of statement and account
- 153 Production at annual meeting of accounts balanced. Rate-payers &c. may be present at annual meeting
- 154 Annual accounts in abstract certified by chairman and auditors. To be sent to the Superintendent
- 155 Expenses how to be defrayed
- 156 Certain documents how authenticated by the board
- 157 Board may appoint in what newspaper publication shall be made

(7) *Bye-laws how to be made, &c.*

- 158 Bye-laws to be made by special order and draft published
- 159 Publication of bye-laws when made
- 160 Disallowance of bye-laws by Superintendent

(8) *Valuation for rates.*

- 161 Form of valuation and return. Tenth Schedule
- 162 Declaration by valuer
- 163 Entry on premises by valuer
- 164 Valuer empowered to make enquiries
- 165 Owner of property under ten pounds or let to weekly tenants to pay rates instead of occupier
- 166 Rights of owner under leases made before this Ordinance
- 167 Owner to pay rates in default of occupier
- 168 Rates due from owner may be recovered from occupier
- 169 Occupier not to be required to pay more than the amount of rent owing by him
- 170 Occupier refusing to give name of owner liable to penalty

(9) *Miscellaneous as to roads.*

- 171 Superintendent to appoint main roads
- 172 Obstructions to highway
- 173 Penalty in such cases
- 174 Obstructions before Ordinance
- 175 Trees obstructing or injuring road
- 176 Tramways tramroads &c may be constructed
- 177 Right of making roads &c reserved to Government
- 178 Certain roads &c exempted from control of board
- 179 Owners may erect swing gates with consent of board

(10) *Miscellaneous as to tolls.*

- 180 Tolls may be directed to be paid
- 181 Superintendent may direct tolls to cease
- 182 "Turnpikes Ordinance 1866" to apply

(11) *Miscellaneous as to common toll roads.*

- 183 Manager of common road
- 184 Salary &c of manager
- 185 Manager to distribute moneys
- 186 Moneys received to be deemed tolls collected

(12) *Borrowing powers*

- 187 Power to boards to borrow money
- 188 Resolution of board to borrow any sum to be advertised.
Objections
- 189 Assignment of rates to be by deed. Eleventh Schedule
- 190 Assignment to be without preference
- 191* Register of assignments to be kept
- 192 Transfer of assignment. Twelfth Schedule
- 193 Register of transfers
- 194 Interest payable half-yearly
- 195 Sinking fund
- 196 Application of rates charged with money borrowed

(13) *General miscellaneous*

- 197 Obstruction &c. of officers
- 198 Provisions for Sundays and holidays
- 199 Recovery of penalties
- 200 Objections against rates
- 201 Superintendent may make regulations and orders
- 202 Superintendent to act with advice of Executive Council
- 203 Penalty on person incapacitated acting as member
- 204 Misnomer &c. not to prejudice
- 205 Petitions may be repeated till granted
- 206 Scrutiny of signatures
- 207 Issue of proclamation of district to be conclusive evidence that petition has been duly signed &c.
- 208 Rates already due and penalties incurred.
- 209 All rights liabilities &c. to attach to body corporate of districts constituted hereunder
- 210 Property of road districts converted into districts under this Ordinance
- 211 Ordinance when to come into operation Schedules 1 to 13.

AN ORDINANCE to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the control and management of public roads in the Province of Otago. Title.

[RESERVED FOR THE SIGNIFICATION OF THE GOVERNOR'S PLEASURE THEREON, 20TH JULY, 1871.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the control and management of public roads within the Province of Otago: Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Superintendent of the Province of Otago by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited and referred to as the "Otago Roads Ordinance 1871." Short Title.

2. From and immediately after the first election or first appointment of members of the district board of any district under this Ordinance the several Ordinances mentioned in the thirteenth Schedule hereto shall within and so far as the same relate to such district cease to have any force operation or effect and be deemed to be repealed: Provided that all proceedings matters and things lawfully had or done before any such first election or appointment under or in pursuance of the said repealed Ordinances or any of them shall subject to the provisions herein contained be of the same force and effect to all intents and purposes as if no such repeal had taken place. Ordinances in thirteenth Schedule to cease to have effect on first elections hereunder.

3. Save where there is something in the context repugnant thereto or inconsistent therewith the following words and expressions shall mean or include the matters following— Interpretation.

The word "cattle" shall include horses asses mules sheep goats and swine.

The word "road" shall mean and include any public highway.

The word "district" shall mean any road district constituted under or by virtue of this Ordinance.

The word "board" shall mean any district road board constituted under or by virtue of this Ordinance.

The word "ferry" shall include any punt or floating bridge.

The word "owner" where used with reference to any lands in respect to which any rate is to be paid or work is to be done shall mean the person for the time being entitled to receive or who if the land were let to a tenant at a rack-rent would be entitled to receive the rack-rent from the occupier thereof.

The word "borough" shall mean any borough constituted or to be hereafter constituted under the "Municipal Corporations Act 1867" or any Act constituting Municipal Corporations.

The expression "governing body" where used with reference to any city town or place in the Province of Otago specified in the first column of the first Schedule of the "Municipal Corporations Act 1867" shall mean the persons or body as the case may be having the management or control or government of the local affairs of such city town or place under any of the Acts or Ordinances specified in the said Schedule to the "Municipal Corporations Act 1867."

The word "Superintendent" shall mean the Superintendent for the time being in the Province of Otago.

The word "*Gazette*" shall mean the Government *Gazette* of the Province of Otago.

The expression "rateable value" when used with reference to rateable property shall mean the annual value of any such property appearing in a valuation for the time being in force under this Ordinance and on which value rates made by any board are to be made.

Property possessed by Otago General Road Board to become the property of the Superintendent in trust.

4. All property and effects which under or by virtue of the said repealed Ordinances or any of them shall at the coming into operation of this Ordinance be vested in the Otago General Road Board constituted by the "Otago Road Ordinance 1865" or to which such board shall be entitled shall on the coming into operation of this Ordinance become the property and effects of and be vested in the Superintendent in trust for the purposes of this Ordinance.

PART I.

(1) *Constitution of Districts.*

Incorporation of inhabitants of districts. First Schedule.

5. Any part of the Province of Otago not being wholly or in part comprised within the limits of a municipality or of a borough constituted under the "Municipal Corporations Act 1867" or within any city town or place specified in the first column of the first Schedule of the "Municipal Corporations Act 1867" and being of an area not less than fifteen square miles may be constituted a road district in manner next hereinafter mentioned and until otherwise provided by virtue of the provisions hereinafter contained there shall be (46) road districts which shall be named and bounded and divided into electoral subdivisions as specified in the first Schedule to this Ordinance annexed.

Incorporation of new districts. Second Schedule.

6. If a majority in number of the persons on the roll or rolls for the time being in force under the "Regulation of Electors Act 1866" or any other Act for the like purpose shall sign and cause to be presented to the Superintendent a petition in the form in the second Schedule hereto or to the like effect praying him to constitute the portion of the Province in which such persons shall reside a road district under this Ordinance and in such petition shall set forth the boundaries of the portion of the Province to which such petition shall refer it shall be lawful for the Superintendent if he shall think fit so to do by proclamation to constitute such portion of the Province a road district by such name as in and by the proclamation shall be assigned to the same: Provided however that the Superintendent may if he think fit before making such proclamation cause enquiry to be made by such persons and in such manner as he may think fit to direct as to the expediency of varying the boundaries proposed in the petition and may constitute any portion of the land comprised within the proposed boundaries a district or may

add to the proposed boundaries other lands not comprised therein and constitute such land with such added land a road district and provided also that the said Superintendent may by the proclamation constituting such road district declare the number of electoral sub-divisions hereinafter called sub-divisions into which such district may be sub-divided and define the boundaries of such sub-divisions respectively.

7. Any person entitled to sign any such petition as aforesaid may appoint in the form in the third Schedule hereto any other person to sign for him and the appointment shall be attached to the petition and presented therewith.

Petition may be signed by proxies. Third Schedule.

8. At any time after the first annual election or general election as the case may be of the district board for any district the Superintendent if he shall have received a petition to that effect signed by one-fourth or more of the number of persons liable to be rated under this Ordinance in respect of rateable property in the said district shall by proclamation within three months after the receipt of the same divide the district into two or more separate sub-divisions by such names as shall by such proclamation be assigned to the same and in and by such proclamation the boundaries of the sub-divisions shall be set forth: And the Superintendent may by such proclamation or by any subsequent proclamation divide any sub-division into three wards and by the proclamation constituting such wards shall set forth the boundaries thereof: Provided that no such division shall be made within three months before any day appointed for holding any election of members of the district board in or for such district.

Separate electoral sub-divisions of districts

9. The inhabitants of every district constituted hereunder shall be a body incorporate under the name of the "district board and ratepayers" of such district and by that name shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and shall be capable in law by such name for the purposes and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance of doing and suffering all such acts and things as bodies corporate may by law do and suffer.

Inhabitants of districts incorporated.

(2.) *Number &c. of Board.*

10. There shall be in and for each district a district board consisting of six members or if the district shall have been by the Superintendent divided into sub-divisions then of three members for each sub-division and if such sub-divisions shall have been divided into wards then of one member for each ward of the sub-division or respective sub-divisions and all such members shall be elected in manner hereinafter provided.

District boards.

11. In every case in which a district shall be divided into sub-divisions the members of the board shall not be elected in and for the district at large but of the whole number of members assigned to the district three shall be members for each sub-division and if the sub-division shall have been divided into wards then each ward shall elect one member.

Members of board to be members for respective sub-divisions

12. The members who shall be in office in a district at the time when the same shall be divided into sub-divisions shall be severally assigned by the Superintendent in the proclamation declaring such sub-divisions to each such sub-division in order and manner hereinafter mentioned and shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed the members for the same that is to say the Superintendent shall so assign such members to and amongst such sub-divisions as to give if possible to each sub-division three members and if the number of members so in office is not sufficient to give three members for each sub-division after the members in office have been assigned by the Superintendent to and amongst such divisions as far as the number of members in office will allow them all seats which shall not be filled up in manner aforesaid by any sub-division shall be and be deemed to be vacant and be extraordinary vacancies.

Members at time of division of district how assigned.

(3.) *Capacity &c. of members of board.*

Qualification of members of board.

13. In order that any person may be qualified to be a member of the board of any district he must be an elector enrolled on some electoral roll which under the provisions of "The Registration of Electors Act 1866" or any Act amending the same shall for the time being be in force within the district and must possess lands or tenements in such district.

Incapacity for being member.

14. No female or bankrupt or insolvent who has not obtained his final order of discharge no person attainted of treason or convicted of felony or perjury or any infamous crime no person of unsound mind and no person not qualified as herein required shall be capable of being or continuing a member of the board of any district.

Incapacity of contractors.

15. No person who shall hold any office or place of profit under or in the gift of the board of any district or be concerned or participate in anywise in any contract with such board or in the profit thereof or of any work to be done under the authority of such board shall be capable of being or continuing a member thereof: Provided that nothing in the preceding part of this section shall extend or apply to any contract entered into with the board of any district by any company partnership or association consisting of more than seven persons where such contract shall be entered into for the general benefit of such company partnership or association nor shall it apply to any lease sale or purchase of any land or to any agreement for any such lease sale or purchase or for any loan of money or to any security for the payment of money only.

(4.) *Retirement and vacancies.*

Retirement of members in rotation.

16. On the second Thursday in *June* in every year one-third of the whole number of members assigned hereby to each district shall go out of office and the members who shall so go out of office shall always be the members who have been the longest time in office without re-election and if by reason of two or more members having become members at the same time it shall not be apparent under the foregoing part of this section which of such last-mentioned members ought at any time to go out of office then the board shall itself determine by ballot in what order and which of such members shall go out of office.

The like where district divided into sub-divisions.

17. When any district shall be divided into sub-divisions the preceding section shall be read with reference to such district in manner following that is to say in every case in which by the said section one-third part of the whole number of members of the board of the district are to go out of office in such case in a district divided into sub-divisions one-third part of the number of members assigned hereunder to each sub-division shall go out of office and the said section shall take effect in and for such district accordingly.

Preferable title of members allotted to wards.

18. In all cases in which upon the division into sub-divisions of any district by the Superintendent it shall be needful for the allotment of existing members or their removal from office that the board proceed as in the last two sections mentioned for determining the preferable title to office of any members the board shall for such occasion forthwith on such division so determine between such members.

Extraordinary vacancies.

19. If any member of a district board shall die or by notice under his hand delivered to the chairman or clerk of the board shall resign his office as such member or shall by any rule or order of the Supreme Court be ousted of such office or shall be absent from four consecutive ordinary meetings of the board without leave obtained from the board in that behalf or become otherwise legally incapacitated then the office of such member shall become and be vacant and every such vacancy shall be supplied by persons qualified under this Ordinance appointed by the board to fill such vacancies who shall

hold office until the next annual ordinary election and shall then cease to hold office and an election shall be held to fill such vacancy in the same manner and form as if such member had gone out of office by rotation.

20. Nothing herein contained shall prevent any person from being immediately or at any time re-elected a member of a district board if he shall for the time being be capable under the provisions hereof of being and continuing such member. Members capable of re-election

(5.) *District voters their rights voters' lists &c.*

21. Every person of the full age of twenty-one years who on the twentieth day of March in any year shall be in occupation or be the owner of rateable property within any district and shall on that day be or have been under this Ordinance liable to be rated for such property as such occupier or owner respectively shall be entitled to be enrolled in that year according to the provisions hereinafter contained upon the voters' roll of the district and being so enrolled to vote in all elections of members of the board of the district occurring while such roll shall be in force according to the following scale (that is to say) if such rateable property whether consisting of one or more tenements be rated upon a rateable value of not less than fifty pounds he shall have one vote if such rateable value amount to fifty pounds and be less than one hundred pounds he shall have two votes and if it amount to one hundred pounds and be less than one hundred and fifty pounds he shall have three votes and if it amount to two hundred pounds and be less than two hundred and fifty pounds he shall have four votes and if it amount to two hundred and fifty and be less than five hundred pounds he shall have five votes and if it amount to or exceed five hundred pounds he shall have six votes: Provided that no person shall be entitled to be enrolled in any year in respect of any rateable property unless he shall before or on the twentieth day of March aforesaid have paid all such rates as shall under the provisions hereof become payable by him in respect of such property except such as shall have become payable within three calendar months before the said twentieth day of March. Qualification of voter

22. Where any district shall be divided into sub-divisions every person who under the last preceding section would be entitled to be enrolled and to vote as therein mentioned shall instead thereof be entitled to be enrolled upon the voters' roll to be made as hereinafter provided for the sub-division or sub-divisions wherein any rateable property in respect of which he is so entitled is situated and being so enrolled to vote in all elections of members of the board of the district to be held in and for such sub-division or sub-divisions as hereinafter provided and the said section and every provision thereof shall as to each sub-division be read as applying thereto and not to the district at large: Provided that when any sub-division shall have been divided into wards then every person who would under this section be entitled to vote in elections of members of the board of the district to be held in and for such sub-division shall only be entitled to vote in elections of members of the board for the ward or wards wherein any rateable property in respect of which he is so entitled to vote is situated. Qualification of voters in sub-division.

23. Where any rateable property is jointly occupied or jointly owned by more persons than one each of such persons shall for the purposes of the two last preceding sections be deemed to be the occupier or owner of rateable property of equal annual value to that of the whole of such first-mentioned property divided by the number of such joint occupiers or owners thereof if such several annual values shall be not less than ten pounds but if such several annual values shall be less than ten pounds then a number of such joint occupiers or owners equal to the number of votes which could be exercised in respect of such property if the same were singly occupied or owned. Joint occupiers, &c.

shall be deemed for the purposes aforesaid to be the occupiers or owners of the whole but those entitled to vote shall have only one vote each and such occupiers or owners so to be deemed occupiers or owners shall be those whose names shall stand first in order upon the rate then last made or if no rate has been made upon the valuation and return made as herein required.

Voters lists to be made out.

24. A voters' list shall be annually made out in the month of March in the manner provided by the sections of this Ordinance numbered from *eighty-seven to ninety-seven* inclusive.

(6.) *Who shall Elect and Preside at Elections, &c.*

First election in district in which no board has been in office.

25. For the first election of members of the district board in every district in which no member of the district board shall have yet been in office those persons enrolled on any electoral roll which under the provisions of "The Registration of Electors Act 1866" shall for the time being be in force whose qualifications are in respect of lands and tenements situate within the district and no other person shall on such day as the Superintendent shall appoint not being less than forty days after the same shall have become such district and in the manner hereinafter mentioned elect from the persons capable of being such members the whole number of members hereby assigned to such district.

Annual ordinary elections in districts or sub-divisions in which no voters' roll as yet made.

26. In every district in which members of the district board shall be in office hereunder if a voters' roll shall not as yet be in force for such district or where such district is divided into sub-divisions for each sub-division thereof those persons enrolled on any electoral roll which under the provisions of "The Registration of Electors Act 1866" or any other Act for the like purpose shall for the time being be in force whose qualifications are in respect of lands and tenements situate within the district if not divided into sub-divisions or if the district be divided into sub-divisions within any sub-division thereof for which no such voters' roll shall be in force shall on the second Thursday in *June* in each year and in the manner hereinafter mentioned elect from the persons capable of being such members one-third of the whole number of members assigned hereunder to the district or to the subdivision as the case may be in the room of those who shall under the provisions herein contained go out of office by rotation in that year: Provided that if any sub-division shall have been divided into wards then the ward the member representing which shall go out of office shall elect a member in his room.

Annual ordinary elections in districts or sub-divisions after voters' roll made.

27. In every district not divided into sub-divisions the voters enrolled upon the voters' roll (if any) for the time being in force for the district and in every district divided into sub-divisions the voters enrolled upon the voters' roll (if any) for the time being in force for each sub-division of such district shall on the second Thursday in *June* in each year and in the manner hereinafter mentioned elect from the persons capable of being members of the district board one-third of the whole number hereby assigned to the district or sub-division as the case may be in the room of those who shall under the provisions herein contained go out of office by rotation in that year.

At elections where no voters' roll in force voters entitled to give only one vote.

28. At all elections hereunder at which persons shall be entitled to vote by reason of their being enrolled on some electoral roll for the time being in force under "The Registration of Electors Act 1866" such person shall not be entitled to give more than one vote to each whatever may be the value of the qualification of such persons.

Chairman to preside at district elections.

29. Every election of members of the district board of any district not divided into sub-divisions shall be held by and before the chairman of the district board and if at any time there be no such chairman or if the chair-

man be incapable of acting or refuse to act the board of the district or in their default or if there be no such board and at the first elections under this Ordinance the Superintendent may and shall appoint some person by and before whom such election shall be conducted.

30. In every district divided into sub-divisions all elections of members of the district board for any sub-division shall be held by and before such one of the members for such sub-division or if there be no such member by and before such one of the other members of the board as the board shall from time to time have appointed for holding elections in and for such sub-division and if the board have failed to make such appointment and in case of the first elections under this Ordinance by and before such person as the Superintendent shall for the occasion appoint in that behalf: And in cases where a sub-division is divided into wards the elections of members for such wards respectively shall be held before the same person and in the same manner as nearly as may be as in the case of a sub-division not divided into wards.

Who shall preside at elections in sub-divisions.

31. All elections shall be held and conducted in the manner provided by sections of this Ordinance numbered from *ninety-eight to one hundred and twenty-three* inclusive and all reasonable expenses of or incident to any election incurred by the returning officer shall be repaid to him by the district board out of the district fund.

Manner of holding elections and expenses of election.

(7.) *Election and Privileges of Chairman.*

32. At the first meeting of the board in every district the board shall by the majority of the votes of the members present elect one of their body to be chairman until the next annual meeting of the board when and at every subsequent annual meeting the members shall in like manner elect a chairman for the ensuing year and such chairman shall preside at all meetings of the board at which he shall be present and if such chairman cease for any cause other than the retirement of members in rotation to be a member he shall be incapable of being or continuing chairman and in case the chairman die or by writing under his hand delivered to the board at any meeting thereof or to the clerk of the board resign his office or as aforesaid cease to be a member or be ousted of such his office by a rule or order of the Supreme Court or a Judge thereof the members present at the meeting next after the occurrence of such vacancy or at any meeting before there shall as yet have been a chairman shall choose some one of their body to be chairman and the chairman so elected shall continue in office until the next annual meeting and if at any meeting of the board the chairman be not present one of the members present shall be elected chairman of such meeting by the majority of the votes of the members present thereat.

Election of chairman. Vacancy in office of chairman.

33. Notwithstanding anything herein contained as to the number of the board or as to members going out of office in rotation the chairman shall during the year of office as chairman continue to be a member of the board.

Chairman to continue member during year of office.

(8.) *Proceedings of Board.*

34. The board of every district constituted or proclaimed under the provisions of this Ordinance shall hold their first meeting on the third Wednesday after the first election or appointment of members of the board or as soon after such respective periods as conveniently may be at the hour of twelve o'clock at noon and shall proceed to put this Ordinance into execution.

First meeting of board.

35. The meetings and proceedings of the board of every district shall be held at the times places and in the manner provided by sections numbered from *one hundred and twenty-five to one hundred and forty-three* inclusive.

Proceedings, how regulated.

(9.) *Contracts.*

Mode in which board may enter into contracts and effect thereof.

36. The board may enter into contracts with any person for the execution of any works directed or authorised by this Ordinance to be done by the board or for furnishing materials or for any other things necessary for the purposes of this Ordinance and every such contract for the execution of any work shall be in writing and shall specify the work to be done and the materials to be furnished and the price to be paid for the same and the time or times within which the work is to be completed and the penalties to be suffered in case of non-performance thereof and the power hereby granted to the board to enter into contracts may lawfully be exercised as follows that is to say—

Any contract which if made between private persons would be by law required to be in writing and under seal the board may make in writing and under the common seal of the board and in the same manner may vary or discharge the same

Any contract which if made between private persons would be by law required to be in writing signed by the parties to be charged therewith the board may make in writing signed by the members thereof or any two of their number acting by the direction and on behalf of the board and in the same manner may vary or discharge the same

Any contract which if made between private persons would be by law valid although made by parol only and not reduced into writing the members of the board or any two of them acting by the direction and on behalf of the board may make by parol only without writing and in the same manner may vary or discharge the same: Provided that any agreement made by parol only shall not be valid for any sum exceeding ten pounds (£10).

(10.) *Officers.*

Appointment, removal, &c., and salaries of officers.

37. The board may from time to time appoint and employ a treasurer clerk engineer surveyor valuers collectors and all such other officers to assist in the execution of this Ordinance as they shall think proper and necessary and from time to time remove any of such officers and appoint others in the room of such as shall be so removed or as may die resign or discontinue their offices and may out of the district fund pay such salaries and allowances to the said officers respectively as the board shall think reasonable and all such officers shall observe the provisions contained in the sections of this Ordinance numbered from *one hundred and forty-four to one hundred and forty-nine* inclusive and any two or more of the said offices with the exception of the offices of Treasurer and Collector may be held by the same person: Provided that no person shall hereafter be appointed a Surveyor or Engineer by any road board under this Ordinance unless and until he shall have obtained a certificate of competency as a surveyor of land and of works from a Board of Examiners who shall and may be appointed by the Superintendent for the examination of Surveyors.

Members of board acting as clerk or treasurer shall not be paid.

38. Any member of the district board shall be capable of being or continuing clerk or treasurer or any other such officer of the district as in the last preceding section mentioned but shall not be paid any salary fees or other reward for services performed as such clerk treasurer or other officer.

(11.) *Bye-laws.*

Board may make bye-laws.

39. The board may from time to time make such bye-laws as they think fit for the purpose of regulating the conduct of their officers and servants and for providing for the due management of the affairs of the board and for any purpose specially mentioned in this Ordinance in that behalf and may from time to time by any other bye-law alter or repeal any bye-law: Provided

that no bye-law be repugnant to the laws of New Zealand or to any Ordinance of the Province of Otago : Every bye-law shall be made and published in such manner and form as is provided by the sections of this Ordinance from *one hundred and fifty-eight to one hundred and sixty* inclusive and every such bye-law shall be reduced into writing and shall have affixed thereto the common seal of the body corporate and a copy of such bye-law in writing or print shall be given to every officer and servant of the board affected thereby.

(12.) *Ordinary Revenue and District Fund.*

40. The ordinary revenue of the body corporate of every district shall consist of the moneys following that is to say—

Of what the ordinary revenue of the body corporate shall consist.

Rates not being special rates tolls not being tolls levied on roads appointed main roads or being or continuing to be main roads under this Ordinance and all rents of such first-mentioned tolls.

Moneys received by the board under any grant or appropriation by or under or in pursuance of any Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand or of any Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of Otago not containing any other and different provision.

All other moneys which the board may receive under or in pursuance of this Ordinance.

Moneys received by way of subscription or voluntary donation unless subscribed for some specified road bridge or other work in which case such moneys shall be applied to such specified road bridge or work only.

And all such moneys shall be carried to the account of a fund to be called the "district fund" and such fund shall be applied by the board toward the payment of all expenses necessarily incurred in carrying this Ordinance into execution and of doing and performing all acts and things which the said board are or shall be by this or any other Ordinance empowered or required to do or perform.

41. All moneys of the body corporate amounting to twenty pounds and upwards shall within thirty days after they shall have come to the hands of the proper officer of the board be paid into such bank as the board shall from time to time have appointed for that purpose and no such money shall be drawn out of such bank save by cheques signed by the chairman of the board and countersigned by the treasurer of the board or by such other person as the board may appoint.

Bank account.

(13.) *What shall be rateable property.*

42. All lands tenements and hereditaments shall be rateable property within the meaning of this Ordinance save as is next hereinafter excepted that is to say except land the property of Her Majesty and unoccupied and land the property of Her Majesty and used for public purposes land in the occupation of the Crown or the Government of New Zealand or of the Superintendent of the Province or of the district board of the district and hospitals benevolent institutions and buildings used exclusively for public charitable purposes churches chapels and other buildings used exclusively for public worship dwellings of ministers of any religious denomination and buildings used as athenæums mechanics' institutes schools or as residences of schoolmasters or schoolmistresses provided they be inhabited only by the master or mistress of such schools or his or her family and burial grounds and land vested in the Superintendent of the Province or any corporation commissioners or other persons or body under "The Public Reserves Act

What shall be rateable property.

1854" or "The Public Reserves Act Amendment Act 1862" or any other Act of the General Assembly or Ordinance of the Province of Otago passed in pursuance of the said two last-mentioned Acts or either of them.

(14.) *Making of Rates and Valuations.*

Main district road.
Board may make and
levy general rates.

43. In every district which has been proclaimed into sub-divisions under the provisions of this Ordinance the Superintendent at the request of the district board may proclaim any road within the boundaries of the district as proclaimed under the provisions of this Ordinance as main district road and such proclamation may from time to time amend alter or revoke and from and after such proclamation and during the time such shall remain in force all moneys required for the formation maintenance or repair of such main district road shall in each and every year be levied and raised in manner hereinafter mentioned by an annual general rate equally upon all rateable property within the several sub-divisions of such district: Provided that no such general rate shall in any year exceed the amount of one shilling in the pound of the full net annual value of such property.

Board may make and
levy special rates.

44. The board of every district may from time to time as they see fit in manner hereinafter mentioned and subject to the provisions hereof make and levy rates to be called "special rates" equally upon all rateable property within every or any sub-division of such district: Provided that no such special rates made in any one year shall exceed the amount of one shilling in the pound of the full net annual value of such property and provided also that one-tenth part of every special rate made and levied within any sub-division shall be paid to the ordinary revenue of the body corporate of the district to be applied in such manner as such ordinary revenue may be applied and that the remaining nine-tenths of such special rate shall be expended in the sub-division within which the same shall be levied and raised.

On what persons
rates may be made
and levied.

45. Every rate whether general or special which the board of any district is by this Ordinance authorised to make or levy shall be made and levied by them at such periods as they shall think fit upon every person who occupies or if there be no occupier then upon the owner of any rateable property whatsoever within such district according to the full net annual value of such property and the said rates shall be vested in the board and shall be payable at such times either the whole or in such parts or instalments as they shall appoint.

Rates to be made for
particular periods.

46. Every rate made under this Ordinance shall be made for and in respect of such period after the making of such rate as the board shall think fit and shall be named by the board when making the same but this section shall not prevent the board from making or levying during any such period another rate if they shall otherwise have power hereunder to make or levy the same: Provided that the aggregate rates levied in any district shall not exceed ten per centum of the annual value in each year.

Rates to be made
retrospectively.

47. The board may make any such rate in order to raise money to pay charges and expenses to be incurred or in order to raise money to pay charges and expenses already incurred.

Estimates to be pre-
pared before making
rate.

48. The board from time to time before proceeding to make any general or special rate which they are by this Ordinance authorised to make or levy shall cause an estimate to be prepared of the money required for the several purposes in respect of which they are authorised to expend or apply the district fund showing the several sums already available for such purposes the several sums required the rateable value of the property assessable and the rate on each pound of such value necessary to raise the money required which estimate after the same has been approved of by the board shall be forthwith entered on the rate book to be kept as hereinafter provided.

49. Notice of the intention of making every rate authorised to be made under the provisions of this Ordinance and of the time at and the period in respect of which the same is intended to be made and of a place where a statement of the proposed rate is deposited for inspection by the ratepayers shall be given by the board by placards posted up in public places within the district and shall be advertised in the *Provincial Government Gazette* or in some newspaper generally circulating within the district for at least ten days previous to such rate being made.

Notice of intention to make rate.

50. Every such rate shall be fairly transcribed in a book to be called the "rate book" to be kept for that purpose and may be in the form given in the fourth Schedule to this Ordinance or as near thereto as the circumstances of the case will permit and every such rate shall contain an account of every particular set forth at the head of the respective columns so far as the same can be ascertained and shall be signed by not less than three members of the board.

Form, &c., of rate. Fourth Schedule.

51. The statement of the proposed rate and the rate immediately after the same is made shall be open to the inspection of any person interested or rated at all reasonable times and any such person may take copies or extracts from such statement or rate without paying anything for the same and any person having the custody of such statement or rate who shall refuse to permit any person so interested or rated as aforesaid or shall not on his request permit him to take copies or extracts from such statement or rate shall for every such offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

Rate to be open to inspection of rate-payers who may take copies.

52. The district board may from time to time amend any rate made by virtue of this Ordinance by inserting therein the name of any person claiming and entitled to have his name therein as owner or occupier or by inserting the name of any person who ought to have been rated or by striking out the name of any person who ought not to have been rated or by raising or reducing the sum at or upon which any person has been rated if it appear to them that such person has been underrated or overrated or by making such other amendments therein as will make such rate conformable to this Ordinance and no such amendment shall be held to avoid the rate: Provided always that every person aggrieved by any such alteration shall have the same right of objection thereto as he would have had if his name had been originally inserted in such rate and no such alteration had been made and as respects such person the rate shall be considered to have been made at the time when he received notice of such alteration and every person whose rates are altered shall be entitled to receive fourteen days' notice of such alteration before the rate shall be payable by him.

Rate may be amended by board.

53. The board of each district in which no valuation has been made under this Ordinance shall within three months after the constitution of the district cause to be made for such district and the board of every district may from time to time afterwards as shall seem fit cause to be made for such district a valuation of all the rateable property within the district or such part as the case may be by competent persons to be called valuers in such manner and form and such valuers shall have such powers and duties as are prescribed by the sections of this Ordinance numbered from *one hundred and sixty-one to one hundred and seventy* and the rates made by the board for the purposes of this Ordinance shall be made upon such valuation then last made and in every such valuation the property rateable shall be computed at its net annual value (that is to say) at the rent at which the same might reasonably be expected to let from year to year free of all usual tenants' rates and taxes and deducting therefrom the probable average annual cost of the repairs insurance and other expenses (if any) necessary to maintain such property in a state to command such rent: Provided that all rateable property which shall not since the sale alienation or other disposition thereof by the Crown have been improved by building cultivation or enclosure or in other like

Valuation of rateable property.

manner shall be computed as of the net annual value of five per centum upon the fair capital value of the fee simple thereof.

Owner where name not known to be rated as owner only.

54. Whenever the name of any owner liable to be rated under the provisions of this Ordinance is not known to the board it shall be sufficient to rate such owner as the owner of the property to be rated by the designation of the owner without stating his name.

(15.) *Maintenance &c. of Roads &c.*

Roads bridges &c. to be under care of board.

55. All roads within any district except main roads of which the Provincial Government shall take upon themselves the maintenance and repair and all public bridges and ferries within any district or placed under the control of the board thereof as herein provided and being upon such roads or connecting any part thereof within the district with any other part thereof within or without the same shall be under the care and management and subject to the direction of such board and every such board shall subject to the provisions hereof have full power to form construct improve repair and maintain all such roads bridges and ferries.

Buildings chattels &c. vested in board.

56. The right interest and property of and in all toll-houses toll-gates and other erections and buildings lamps bars toll-boards direction-boards milestones posts rails chains fences and other things and all ferries which shall hereafter be placed erected or provided under this Ordinance in or for any district or be placed under the control of the board thereof as herein provided with the several appurtenances thereof and the materials of which the same shall consist and all materials tools and implements which shall be provided for constructing repairing or maintaining the roads bridges or ferries within the district or such bridges or ferries as may be placed under the control of the board under this Ordinance and the scrapings of all such roads shall be vested in the district board of the district: Provided always that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to vest in the district board of any district any right interest or property whatsoever in any toll-house toll-gate or other erection or building or in any lamp bar toll-bar direction-board milestone posts chains rails or other thing upon or near any main road in any district of which road the Provincial Government shall have taken or shall take upon themselves the maintenance and repair.

New roads &c.

57. The board of every district may from time to time subject to the provisions herein contained open or make new roads and divert or alter or increase the width or cause to be raised or lowered the ground or soil of any road under their care or management within the district.

New road may be in lieu of old.

58. The board by order may direct that any land purchased or acquired by them for any purpose mentioned in the last preceding section shall be a road within the meaning of this Ordinance from such time as shall be named in such order and may in such order if they see fit direct that such road shall be in lieu of any former road and every such order shall be published in the Provincial Government *Gazette* and a plan of such road showing the course boundaries and true position thereof certified under the hand of a duly authorised surveyor or engineer shall before the publication of such order be furnished to the road engineer of the Province or other the person for the time being employed by the Superintendent to perform the duties of that office.

Board may form &c. road adjoining to borough.

59. If any part of the public highway shall lie along and upon or be adjoining lengthways to the limits of any district but a portion of the breadth of such part shall lie outside such district and if such part shall not as to the portion of the breadth so lying outside such district be adjoining or be within any limits of any other district or any borough city town or place

within the Province of Otago the board of such first-mentioned district shall have power to drain form macadamise and otherwise make good and to repair and maintain such part of such public highway in like manner as any road within the district.

60. If any such part of a public highway as lastly before mentioned shall as to the breadth of such part so lying outside such district be adjoining to or within any limits of any other district or any borough city town or place within the said Province and if such public highway shall not as to such part theretofore have been drained formed macadamised or otherwise made good or shall be ruinous or out of repair the board of such first-mentioned district may cause to be given to the council or other governing body of the said borough city town or place a notice stating the desire of the board giving the notice that such part of such public highway as aforesaid and described in such notice may be drained formed macadamised or otherwise made good or repaired and offering to treat and agree with the council board or governing body receiving the notice with respect to the performance by either party of the whole or part of such work and the future maintenance and repair of such part of the said highway and such agreement may as to any or all of such matters be made accordingly and every such board or council or governing body giving or receiving such notice shall for the purpose of carrying out any such agreement have power to perform any such work or any part thereof and to provide for such maintenance and repair.

If such road lie along another district &c. board may give notice to treat with respect to it.

61. If the board of any district shall desire to construct establish or repair any bridge or ferry over any river or creek at a place where one bank and one-half only of the whole breadth of such river or creek lie within the district and if there be in such case no other board body corporate or governing body duly empowered as herein provided to treat with such board with respect to the remaining part of such breadth and the opposite bank then the said board may with the approval of the Superintendent if both banks of such river or creek are within the same Province or in other cases with the approval of the Superintendent of the adjoining Province construct establish or repair such bridge or ferry and the approaches thereto as though the whole breadth and both banks were within the district and if there be any such board body corporate or governing body as lastly-mentioned then the board of the district may treat and agree with such board body corporate or governing body with respect to such work and either party may execute such work or any part thereof according to the tenor of such agreement.

Bridges &c. at boundaries of districts.

62. The Superintendent may by proclamation appoint that any bridge or ferry which may have been or may hereafter be placed or provided at the boundary of any district on or over any river or creek whereof the whole breadth and both banks shall not at the site of such bridge or ferry lie or be within such district shall with the approaches thereto be under the control of the board of such district and the same shall be under their control accordingly.

Control of such appointed to board.

63. No district board shall have power hereunder without the consent of the Superintendent to divert stop or discontinue save temporarily for the purpose of necessary repair any main road or main district road.

Main roads not to be diverted &c. without consent.

64. If at any time there shall be within any district a main road continuing up to the boundary of such district and there shall not be within the adjoining district a main road or a main road sufficiently formed continuing from such first-mentioned road through such last-mentioned district it shall be lawful for the board of either of such districts to petition the Superintendent for an order that a sufficient road shall be formed through such last-mentioned district and such petition if it shall be from the board

Where a main road formed up to boundary of a district and no continuous road in adjoining district board of either district may apply to Superintendent to order road to be made and expense to be

borne out of share of roads subsidy payable to adjoining district or jointly out of shares of both districts in such fund. of such first-mentioned district and if the board is willing that some portion of the share of the roads subsidy payable or to become payable to such first-mentioned district should be applied towards the formation of such road shall state that the board is willing that a portion of the share of such district in such fund shall be so applied and on the receipt of such petition the Superintendent shall transmit a copy of such petition to that other board which shall not have petitioned and the Superintendent shall fix a time and place at which he will proceed to enquire as to the necessity for the formation of such road and give notice to the board of each of such districts of the time and place so fixed and shall then proceed to enquire in such manner as he shall think fit into the circumstances of the case and if the Superintendent shall think fit it shall be lawful for him by an order in writing published in the Provincial Government *Gazette* to order that a road of such length and direction as he shall think fit shall be formed in or through the district hereinbefore in this section secondly mentioned by the board of such secondly-mentioned district and if he shall think that the expense of such formation should be borne alone by the district within which such road is to be formed he shall in the said order so declare and if he shall think that such expense should be borne partly by such last-mentioned district and partly by the other district he shall in and by such order as aforesaid direct what proportion of the cost of the construction of such road shall be borne by each of such districts out of their respective shares in such fund.

Before order made Superintendent to call on board for plans and estimates to be certified by persons appointed by Superintendent.

65. Before any order for the formation of any such road as last aforesaid shall be made the Superintendent shall notify to the board of the district within which such road is to be formed that it is intended to make such order and he shall describe the road or part of road which is to be the subject of such order with sufficient particularity to enable such board to cause a sufficient plan specification and estimate of cost of such road to be prepared and upon the receipt of such notification the board shall cause to be prepared and transmitted to the Superintendent a plan and estimate of the cost of the work together with a certificate under the hand or hands of such person or persons as the Superintendent shall for the purpose appoint (whose name or names shall be specified in the notification sent by the Superintendent) that the plan is sufficient and such certificate shall also contain a statement that the estimated cost is in the opinion of such person or persons as aforesaid fair and reasonable and after the receipt of such plan and estimate and certificate if the Superintendent shall approve of the same it shall be lawful for him to make such order as in the last preceding section is provided and the order shall refer to the plan and if after such notification shall have been made to such board such board shall neglect within such time as the Superintendent shall think reasonable to forward such plan estimate and certificate it shall be lawful for the Superintendent to cause a plan and estimate to be prepared and to make such order as aforesaid and the board shall comply with such order.

After compliance with order is certified Superintendent empowered to issue order for payment to the contractor &c.

66. When any order made under the last two preceding sections shall have been complied with by the board bound to comply therewith and they shall have forwarded to the Superintendent a certificate by such person or persons as the Superintendent shall appoint for the purpose that such order has been complied with the Superintendent may issue his certificate to the Provincial Treasurer certifying what amount shall be paid out of any subsidy or money payable out of the Provincial Revenue to the district in which the work is not executed to the board which shall have performed the work and in like manner the Superintendent may from time to time during the progress of such works and after the completion thereof authorise the Provincial Treasurer to make payments on account of such work out of such subsidy.

Provincial Treasurer on receipt of order to issue money out of the subsidy.

67. The Provincial Treasurer upon the receipt of any such certificate from the Superintendent authorising him to pay any such sum as in the last

preceding section mentioned shall pay such sum to the board which shall have formed such road or been ordered to form such road out of the share or proportion of the district named in such certificate in such subsidy if there shall be sufficient money payable out of the said subsidy to such district or if not so much as shall then be payable to such district and shall out of any moneys which may thereafter become payable or accrue due to such district pay thereout the moneys so authorised to be paid or so much as shall not have theretofore been paid.

68. If the district board of any district shall fail to comply with any order made under this Ordinance within the time appointed by the order the Superintendent may if he think fit order that such person or persons as he shall think proper and appoint for the purpose shall have power to effect the construction of the works specified in such order and the person or persons appointed by the Superintendent to effect such construction is or are hereby authorised upon such order being made to effect such construction and such person or persons shall for the purpose aforesaid have all the powers which by this Ordinance are vested in the district board in that behalf and it shall be lawful for the Superintendent to notify to the Provincial Treasurer that he has made such order as last aforesaid and to request the Provincial Treasurer to retain and to pay to such person or persons as the Superintendent shall appoint to construct the road out of any moneys then or thereafter payable to the district the board of which shall have failed to comply with the order as aforesaid out of any subsidy payable to such district such sum as the Superintendent shall think will be required for the formation of such road or such sum which together with any sums payable out of any subsidy payable to any adjoining district will be sufficient for such purpose and the Provincial Treasurer shall then issue and pay to such person or persons so appointed to construct such road the sum (if any) ordered to be paid out of any subsidy payable to such adjoining district in like manner as such moneys would have been payable to the board ordered to construct such road.

If orders not complied with Superintendent may appoint persons to effect construction who are to have same power as board.

69. The board of every district shall have full power as and when they shall think fit to repair and maintain and continue in good repair all main and other roads and parts thereof within the district and all bridges and ferries thereupon or connecting any parts of the same with other parts thereof within the district and also all such bridges and ferries on or connecting main roads as shall under the provisions hereof have been duly placed under the control of such board.

Board empowered to maintain &c. main roads and the bridges &c. thereon.

70. Every common toll road under this Ordinance shall for the purposes of all the provisions hereof relating to repair and maintenance of main roads be deemed to be a main road.

Common toll-road to be repaired as main road.

71. All such moneys as shall under the provisions hereinafter contained be received by the board of any district as and for tolls or rents of tolls upon any main road within such district shall be carried to the account of a separate fund to be called the "Main Road Toll Fund" and be expended by the board upon the repair and maintenance of such main road or of some bridge or ferry within the district or placed under the control of the board which shall be on such main road or connect any part of the same with any other part thereof whether within or without the district.

Main road toll fund.

72. A separate account shall be kept by the board of all moneys so paid to the account of the "Main Road Toll Fund" and of the expenditure thereof and a copy of so much of the said accounts as shall not have been theretofore sent shall at such time in each year as the Superintendent shall appoint be sent to the Provincial Treasurer together with all receipts accounts and vouchers relating to the same and the said Treasurer shall forthwith examine and compare the same respectively and shall immediately

Separate account of main road toll fund &c. and audit.

after such examination and comparison make and sign a report of the result thereof respectively in such form as the Superintendent shall from time to time direct and shall sign an acquittance of so much of such moneys as shall have been ascertained by him to have been duly and properly expended and for the said purposes the said Treasurer shall have the same powers as by the sixty-second section of "The Public Revenues Act 1867" are vested in the Provincial Auditor appointed under the said Act for the purpose of that Act.

Width of roads.

73. All main roads shall be not less than one chain wide and all roads being not main roads shall be in all places not less than sixty links wide including footpaths but this provision shall not be deemed to affect highways dedicated or existing before the commencement of this Ordinance.

Temporary roads.

74. It shall be lawful for the board of every district to stop all traffic upon any road bridge ferry or ford within the district whilst being constructed repaired or widened and to make and construct through or on the adjoining land not being Crown lands or lands over which the Native title shall not have been extinguished and not being the site where any house stands nor being a garden yard park planted walk or avenue to a house or any enclosed ground planted or set apart as an ornament or shelter to a house or planted or set apart as a nursery for trees or any part thereof respectively the owner or occupier of which lands herein lastly excepted respectively shall not consent in writing in that behalf a temporary road bridge ferry or ford to be used as a public highway in lieu of the old bridge ferry or ford while being constructed repaired or widened and such temporary road bridge ferry or ford shall be and be kept fenced in or otherwise so secured by the board as to afford to the person through whose land the same may pass an equal protection against trespass as was possessed by such person previously to such temporary road bridge ferry or ford being made and the board shall make reasonable compensation to the owners and occupiers of such adjoining ground upon or through which such temporary road bridge ferry or ford shall be made for the damage which they shall thereby sustain.

Entry on lands to construct drains.

75. It shall be lawful for the board of every district by their engineer or surveyor or other person authorised by them after giving the owners or occupiers of the land not less than three or more than fourteen days' notice of the intention so to do to enter upon any land adjoining any road not being such land as is excepted in the last preceding section whereof the owner or occupier does not consent as therein mentioned for the purpose of constructing altering or repairing any drains sewers culverts causeways or bridges of or on such road or of repairing such road and the board shall make reasonable compensation to such owner or occupier for any damage sustained by him in consequence of such entry.

Right to procure materials for road.

76. It shall be lawful for the board of every district by their engineer or surveyor or other person authorised by them to enter and search for dig raise gather take and carry away on and from any land within the district not being such land as is excepted by the last two preceding sections whereof the owner or occupier does not consent as therein mentioned and in and from any river or creek any materials necessary for making or repairing any road or bridge but nevertheless so as not to damage any building road or ford or to divert or interrupt the course of any river or creek or to search for dig raise gather or take any such materials within fifty yards of any bridge dam jetty or other structure and the board shall make reasonable compensation to the owners and occupiers of such land or of the soil of or adjoining such river or creek for the damage which they may sustain by or through the exercise of any of the powers conferred by this section.

Place from which materials are taken to be fenced in.

77. If the board or their engineer surveyor or other person as aforesaid shall by reason of the exercise of the powers conferred by the last

preceding section make or cause to be made any pit or hole in any land river or creek they shall forthwith cause the same to be sufficiently fenced off and such fence to be supported and repaired during such time as the pit or hole shall continue open and not sloped down or filled up as herein provided and shall within three days after such pit or hole shall be opened or made where no materials suitable for making or repairing the road or bridge shall be found cause the same to be filled up with the clay or soil taken therefrom and levelled and shall where any such material shall be found within fourteen days after having procured sufficient materials in such pit or hole cause the same to be filled up sloped down or fenced off and so continued and if this section be not complied with the surveyor of the board or such other person as the case may be shall for every instance of non-compliance forfeit and pay a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

78. It shall be lawful for the board to cut make and maintain drains Drains &c. near roads. or watercourses upon or through any lands lying contiguous to any road making reasonable compensation to the owners and occupiers of such lands for any damage they may sustain thereby.

79. It shall be lawful for the board of any district by some person Power to impound. duly authorised by such board in that behalf to distrain and impound any cattle that may be found straying on any road within the boundaries of such district if such road shall have a substantial fence on both sides thereof.

(16.) *Tolls Letting Tolls and Application.*

80. The board of every district may from time to time place erect and Toll-houses &c. maintain and may continue and maintain if lawfully existing at the time of the constitution of such district under this Ordinance upon or near the roads within the district and at or near any bridge or ferry within the district or placed under the control of the board all such toll-bars toll-gates toll-houses and ferry-houses chains rails and fences as shall appear to them necessary for the purpose of enforcing the payment of tolls upon or at such roads bridges or ferries and the same may remove or alter.

81. It shall be lawful for the board of every district with the consent in Letting the toll. writing of the Superintendent from time to time to let to farm for any term not exceeding twelve months all or any of the tolls authorised by or in pursuance of this Ordinance or otherwise to be collected by the board and such letting shall be either by sealed tender to be advertised for in two newspapers generally circulating in the district twenty-one days at least before such tenders shall be opened by the board or by public auction to be advertised in the like manner and at the like distance of time before such auction shall be held and such security shall be taken by the board as they may deem necessary for the due payment of the rent or sum stipulated to be paid for such tolls: Provided that no tolls which shall have been let hereunder shall be altered or abolished during the continuance of such lease without the consent of such lessee or farmer as aforesaid.

82. All tolls received under or by virtue of this Ordinance by the Application of tolls and rents. board of any district and all rents and moneys received under or in respect of any lease of tolls by such board shall save in the case of tolls and rents of tolls levied on main roads be paid to the district fund.

83. A separate account shall be kept by the board of every district of Separate account of tolls and expenditure on each road. the tolls received by them at each toll-bar toll-gate toll-house and ferry within the district or under the control of the board and also of all moneys expended upon the same and on the roads on which the same are placed respectively and all such accounts shall be open for the inspection of any ratepayer at all reasonable times.

Toll road passing through different districts &c. may be proclaimed common toll road.

84. If any road whether the same be a main road or not shall pass or extend through or into two or more districts or into one or more districts or boroughs or cities or towns and if tolls shall be payable upon such road and at any bridge or ferry thereon to the board or other governing body of any such district or borough city or town and if such road be commonly used for direct traffic by persons passing with animals or vehicles along such road for a length thereof which shall extend not only through or into the district borough city or town to the board council or other governing body of which such tolls are payable but also through or into another or others of such districts boroughs cities or towns of all which matters the Superintendent alone shall judge and if the board of any one or more of such last-mentioned districts shall in writing under their common seal complain to the Superintendent that they ought by reason of such traffic being common to their own district with the district borough city or town in which such tolls shall be payable or for other like cause to have a share of such tolls it shall be lawful for the Superintendent to proclaim if it shall seem fit such road for such length thereof as shall be as well within the district from which such complaint shall proceed and within the district borough city or town in which such tolls are payable as also between the boundaries of both to be a "common toll road" as well of such district borough city or town as of all districts boroughs cities and towns lying between the same respectively and along the line of the said road.

And tolls apportioned to different boards &c.

85. In and by the last-mentioned proclamation or by any other proclamation or order it shall be lawful for the Superintendent from time to time to determine in what proportions the tolls payable at each and every toll-bar toll-gate or toll-house upon such common toll road or at any bridge or ferry thereon shall after the deduction hereinafter mentioned be distributed among the several boards councils or other governing bodies through or into whose districts boroughs cities or towns such common toll road shall extend and every order made under this or the last section shall take effect accordingly upon publication thereof in the *Gazette* and the tolls upon such common toll roads shall be received administered and distributed in the manner provided by the sections in this Ordinance numbered from *one hundred and eighty-three to one hundred and eighty-six* inclusive.

(17). *Co-operation of Boards.*

Co-operation of boards.

86. Subject to the approval of the Superintendent it shall be lawful for the board of any district from time to time to contract upon such terms and conditions as they may think fit with the board of any other district or with any other body corporate or public body empowered in that behalf for or with respect to the doing and the control or management by either or both of the contracting parties of any matter or thing which the board of the district and such other board or body is by law empowered to do control and manage.

PART II.

(1.) *Voters' List and Roll.*

Voters' lists to be made out.

Fifth Schedule.

87. The clerk of the board of each district shall during the week ending on the thirty-first day of *March* in each year make out according to the form in the fifth Schedule to this Ordinance from the last rate which shall by the rate book to be kept as herein provided appear to have been made for the district or from the valuation and return to be made as herein provided if no rate shall as yet have been made and also from inspection of the lists (if any) of defaulters delivered between the twenty-fourth and twenty-seventh days of the said month as hereinafter provided a list to be called the "voters' list" of the names of all such persons as after the omission of those who shall be shown by any list of defaulters to be disentitled as herein provided for non-payment of rates shall appear by the said rate or the said valuation and

return to be entitled to be enrolled in the year then current upon the voters' roll for the district and shall arrange such list according to the alphabetical order of surnames contained therein and shall state in such list against the name of each person the several particulars indicated in the several columns of the said schedule as the same shall appear in or from the said rate or valuation and return as the case may be and for the purpose of making the said list every person rated to the said rate or entered in the said valuation and return in respect of any rateable property shall be presumed to be of full age and to have been the occupier or owner as the case may be of such property on the twentieth day of *March* in the said year and to have been on that day liable to be rated as such occupier or owner respectively upon the rateable value of such property appearing in such rate or such valuation and return as the case may be.

88. The clerk of the board shall forthwith after making out the said list notify by public advertisement in some newspaper generally circulating in the district the fact that such list is in his custody and ready to be inspected by any person interested therein and shall keep such list or a copy thereof to be inspected by any such person and permit such inspection without fee at all reasonable hours between the first and the thirtieth days of *April* in such year. Inspection of lists.

89. Any person whose name shall have been omitted from any such voters' list who shall claim to have his name inserted therein shall before or on the said thirtieth day of *April* give to the clerk of the board notice thereof in writing according to the form in the sixth Schedule or to the like effect and shall sign the same with his name and the clerk shall thereupon make due enquiry and if satisfied shall rectify the omission by adding the name so omitted. Claims and objections. Sixth Schedule.

90. The roll when complete shall be signed by the clerk of the board and delivered to the chairman who shall also sign the same and it shall be the voters' roll for the district and shall continue in force until a new roll shall have been made for the district under the provisions of this Ordinance whether the same shall have been duly made at the time hereby appointed or afterwards and the fact that the name of any person appears upon the said roll shall be conclusive as his right to vote and to give the number of votes therein mentioned in that behalf. Roll signed and delivered to be voters' roll for district.

91. No omission to notify by public advertisement with regard to any list or to keep any list for perusal or inspection shall be deemed to prevent invalidate or render imperfect any of the proceedings hereinbefore provided for with regard to the compilation or completion of any voters' list or roll or any such list or roll. Certain omissions to publish &c. not to vitiate proceedings.

92. If at the time at which the clerk of the board is hereby required first to make out a voters' list for any district no rate and no valuation and return shall have been made hereunder for the district or if from any cause no voters' list shall have been made out at such time or if made shall not have been completed within the period herein provided it shall be lawful for the Superintendent to appoint for that occasion the several times and intervals of time or as the case may require the several remaining times and intervals of time at or within the several acts hereinbefore required or permitted to be done with regard to the making of the list and completion of the roll shall or may be had or done: Provided that in the case where no such rate and no such valuation and return has been made the first in order of such times shall be not less than three or more than six months after the time when members of the district board shall first be in office in such district under this Ordinance and that in all cases such times shall be of the same distance from each other and such intervals shall be of the same length as hereinafore prescribed or provided in that behalf respectively. If no materials for first voters' list yet provided or in case of failure to make first list Superintendent may extend time &c.

Application of preceding provisions to district divided into sub-divisions &c.

93. Where any district shall be divided into sub-divisions the preceding sections hereof relating to the voters' list and voters' roll shall be read with reference to such district and where such sub-divisions or either of them shall be divided into wards then the preceding sections hereof relating to the voters' list and voters' roll shall be read with reference to each such ward in manner following that is to say—

- (1.) Instead of the voters' list and voters' roll for the district at large there shall be a separate voters' list and voters' roll respectively for each sub-division of the district and where any sub-division shall be divided into wards there shall be a separate voters' list and voters' roll for each such ward.
- (2.) The clerk of the board shall insert in the voters' list for each sub-division and in case such sub-division shall be divided into wards then in the voters' list for each ward the names of those persons who shall under the provisions hereinbefore contained appear to be entitled for the time being to be enrolled on the voters' roll for such sub-division or ward respectively.
- (3.) The voters' list for each sub-division or ward when signed by the clerk after completion and delivered to the chairman of the board shall be the voters' roll for the sub-division or ward and shall continue in force for the said sub-division or ward until another voters' roll shall have duly come into force for the same.

And subject to the provisions of this section the said sections and every provision thereof shall take effect according to their tenor respectively for each separate sub-division of such district or if such sub-division shall have been divided into wards then for the separate wards thereof instead of the district at large.

Roll of district when divided to be distributed to each sub-division &c. Schedule Seven.

94. When a district shall have been by the Superintendent divided into sub-divisions and when any such sub-division shall have been divided into wards the clerk of the board thereof shall forthwith make out in the form in the Seventh Schedule hereto from the voters' roll or rolls (if any) in force for the district a roll for each such sub-division and ward of a sub-division if such sub-division shall have been divided into wards of all persons named in any one or more of such first-mentioned rolls in respect of rateable property which shall to the best of his knowledge and information appear to such clerk to be situated in such sub-division or ward and shall arrange the same in alphabetical order of the surnames and shall prefix to every name in such roll a number beginning such numbers at the first name thereon with the number one and continuing them on in regular arithmetical series to the last name thereon and shall forthwith sign and deliver each such roll to the chairman of the board and shall also from time to time furnish to him so many copies of each such roll as he shall require and shall furnish copies to any person requiring them on payment of a reasonable price for the same to be fixed by the board and every such roll shall be deemed to have been made and alone to be the voters' roll for the sub-division or ward to which the same shall refer in like manner to all intents and purposes as if made as hereinbefore provided.

Provision in case of division of district while process of making voters' roll is pending.

95. If any district shall by the Superintendent be divided into sub-divisions or if any sub-division shall be divided into wards in any year between the time of making out voters' lists and the completion of voters' rolls for the same or the sub-divisions or wards (if any) thereof the clerk of the board shall append to every such list a column showing in which of the first-named sub-divisions of such district or the respective wards of each such sub-division each rateable property in respect of which any person entered is so entered and shall state such particulars to the best of

his knowledge and information in such column against each name on the said lists and every such list shall as to each set of names appearing thereon in respect of each sub-division or ward respectively be deemed to all intents and purposes to be and be dealt with as a separate list for such sub-division or ward respectively as if made in manner hereinbefore provided.

96. If at any time there shall be no clerk of the board of any district or the clerk of the board shall be incapable of acting or refuse to act as herein provided all acts and things which under this Ordinance may or are required to be had or done by or with regard to the clerk of the board may and shall be had or done by or with regard to such fit person as the board shall appoint or in default of such appointment within one week after notice from the Superintendent to make the same such fit person as the Superintendent shall appoint in that behalf.

Substitute for clerk of board if none or for the time incapable &c.

97. The board of every district shall take an account of the reasonable expenses incurred by the clerk of the board or by the person appointed by or under this Ordinance to discharge the like functions in carrying into effect within or for such district the provisions of this Ordinance and shall order the same to be paid out of the district fund and the amount received by such clerk or person for copies of any rolls hereinbefore mentioned shall be paid to the district fund.

Expenses of officers how paid. Receipts of officers how disposed of.

(2.) *Election of Members.*

98. Fourteen clear days before any election the chairman of the board or other person duly appointed to hold the election hereinafter styled the returning officer shall give public notice of such election by advertisement inserted in some newspaper generally circulating in the district or in some other manner in the district calculated to give in the opinion of the returning officer full publicity to the same and by such notice shall require all candidates at such election to be nominated in manner hereinafter mentioned on such day hereinafter called the day of nomination being not less than four nor more than seven clear days from the time of giving such notice and at such place being within the district as shall be named therein respectively and on the day of nomination so fixed as aforesaid the returning officer shall preside at a meeting to be held at noon at the place named in such notice and shall declare the purpose for which the meeting is held and every candidate shall be proposed by an elector duly qualified to vote at the election and seconded by another elector so qualified and if there be no more candidates proposed and seconded than the number of members then to be elected the returning officer shall declare such candidates to be duly elected and they shall be deemed to be then duly elected accordingly from the day appointed hereunder for the election.

Notice of election.

Declaration of election when uncontested.

99. In the event of there being more candidates proposed and seconded than the number to be elected the returning officer shall call for a show of hands separately in favor of each candidate and after such show shall declare the persons in whose favor the show of hands shall appear to have been and if thereupon a poll be not demanded by one of the candidates or by not less than two electors the returning officer shall declare such persons to be duly elected.

Show of hands to be taken.

100. In and for each district within fifteen days after the constitution thereof under this Ordinance the Superintendent shall in and for every district and at any time afterwards when occasion shall require the Superintendent from time to time if it shall seem fit on the application of the board thereof may appoint a sufficient number of polling places for such district at which the poll shall be taken at all elections held for the same and may from time to time on the like application alter and vary the same.

Polling places in districts.

Polling places in sub-divisions.

101. In every district divided into sub-divisions the Superintendent shall within fifteen days after any sub-division of such district shall become such sub-division appoint in and for such sub-division one place to be the place of polling at all elections held in and for such sub-division and may from time to time afterwards appoint in lieu thereof another such place within such sub-division.

Contested election. Notice and time and place of poll.

102. If a poll be demanded as aforesaid the returning officer shall forthwith give public notice in such manner as he shall deem best calculated for giving full publicity to the same stating the names of the persons so nominated and that a poll will be taken for the election of such members on the day appointed for holding the election under the provisions hereof and named in such notice at the polling places within the district and shall also therein give notice of the situation of the different polling places and such poll shall take place accordingly and shall commence at ten o'clock in the forenoon and close at four o'clock in the afternoon.

Candidate may retire within certain time.

103. If after a poll shall stand appointed as aforesaid at any election any person who shall duly have become a candidate for such election shall be desirous that he retire from such candidature such candidate not later than two clear days before the day of polling may sign and deliver to the returning officer a notice in the form in the Eighth Schedule hereto stating that such candidate so retires and may publish in some newspaper generally circulating in the district a copy of such notice and the returning officer on such receipt of such notice and on sufficient proof of such publication as aforesaid if the number of candidates shall by such retirement be reduced to the number of members to be elected at such election shall on the day appointed for the election at twelve o'clock at noon at the principal polling place declare the remaining candidates to be duly elected.

Eighth Schedule.

Polling booths &c.

104. At every such election the returning officer if it shall appear to him expedient for taking the poll may cause booths to be erected or rooms to be hired and used as such booths in the places appointed as aforesaid for taking the poll as occasion may require and the same shall be so divided and allotted into compartments as to the returning officer shall seem most convenient.

Deputies of Returning Officer

105. The returning officer or a deputy returning officer to be appointed by writing under his hand shall preside at each polling booth for taking the poll within the district.

Power of Returning Officer and deputies.

106. Every returning officer and deputy returning officer shall have power and authority to maintain and enforce order and keep the peace at any election or polling held by him and to cause any person to be removed who shall obstruct the approaches to any polling booth or shall conduct himself in a disorderly manner and all constables and peace officers shall aid and assist such returning officer and deputy in the performance of his duty.

Copy of voters' roll to be given to each deputy returning officer and poll clerk.

107. At all elections of members of the district board of any district in which a voters' roll shall be in force the chairman shall supply every deputy returning officer and every poll clerk with a written or printed copy of the voters' roll of the district authenticated by the signature of the chairman and every such copy shall be deemed sufficient to determine all questions and disputes which may arise before such deputy returning officer or poll clerk in reference to anything contained in the voters' roll.

Persons who may be present in polling booths.

108. No other person except the returning officer or his deputy the necessary poll clerks and not exceeding two agents at each polling booth for each candidate to be appointed in writing by the candidate together with a sufficient number of constables to keep order shall remain in any polling

booth during the polling and no person whatever except the returning officer or deputy returning officer shall speak to any elector after he shall have entered the polling booth and before he shall have delivered his voting paper as hereinafter provided and any person offending against any of the provisions of this section shall forfeit a sum not exceeding twenty pounds to be recovered in a summary way: Provided always that no such poll clerk or agent shall be employed or be permitted to be present and remain in any polling booth during the polling unless he shall have made and subscribed in the presence of the returning officer or his deputy a declaration in the form in the ninth schedule hereto.

Ninth Schedule.

109. The number of votes which may be given for any candidate at any such polling booth shall not be published or made known until after the close of the poll and every returning officer deputy returning officer poll clerk agent or constable who shall directly or indirectly by any means whatsoever publish or make known before the close of the poll the number of votes which may have been given for any candidate shall forfeit and pay for every such offence any sum not exceeding fifty pounds to be recovered in a summary way.

State of the poll not to be declared until close.

110. The returning officer or his deputy shall provide pencils or pens and ink and blotting paper and voting papers in every polling booth for the use of the voters.

Voting papers &c. to be provided in each booth.

111. On the day of election the voting at each polling place shall be conducted in manner following:—

Mode of conducting elections.

- (1.) Every person entitled to vote at the election may vote for any number of candidates not exceeding the number of the members of the board then to be chosen.
- (2.) When any elector tenders his vote the returning officer or deputy returning officer to whom the same is tendered shall furnish to the said voter so many voting papers as the said voter shall be entitled to votes under the provisions of this Ordinance and every such voting paper shall be marked with the initials of the returning officer or deputy returning officer presiding at such election at such polling booth and shall have the christian and surname of each candidate written or printed thereon and no other matter or thing except that the candidates having the same name and surname shall be distinguished by the addition of their residences and occupations and there shall be provided separate apartments or places forming part of the polling booth into which the voter shall immediately retire and there alone and in private without interruption make a cross or crosses within the square opposite the name of the candidate or candidates he wishes to be elected and shall then fold the voting paper or papers and immediately deliver it or them so folded to the returning officer or deputy returning officer presiding at such polling booth.
- (3.) The returning officer or deputy returning officer presiding shall forthwith publicly and without opening the same deposit such voting paper or papers in a box provided for that purpose and no voting paper so deposited in any box shall on any account be taken therefrom until after the close of the election.
- (4.) As soon as the elector has delivered his voting paper or papers as aforesaid he shall immediately leave the polling booth and on his refusal to do so shall be forthwith removed by order of the returning officer or deputy returning officer presiding at such polling booth.

- (5.) If any person to whom a voting paper shall have been furnished as aforesaid shall be blind or be unable to read and shall signify the same to the returning officer or deputy returning officer such returning officer or deputy returning officer may and shall at the request of such person and for him and in presence of a witness if so desired by such person in the polling booth make a cross or crosses on such voting paper within the square or squares opposite the names of such candidates as such person may designate.
- (6.) Each candidate shall be entitled to appoint in writing under his hand two persons neither of whom shall be a candidate to be scrutineers on behalf of such candidate at each polling booth and every such scrutineer shall be entitled to be present in that part of the polling booth in which the voting papers are issued by the returning officer or deputy returning officer as hereinbefore provided.

Questions to be put to voters at elections previous to making voters' roll.

112. At every election of members of the board of any district in which a voters' roll shall not be in force the returning officer or his deputy as the case may be shall put to every person tendering his vote the questions following:—

- (1.) What are your christian and surname ?
- (2.) Are you an elector enrolled on any electoral roll now in force under the provisions of "The Registration of Electors Act 1866" and is your qualification as such elector in respect of lands or tenements within this district ?
- (3.) On the roll of what electoral district are you so enrolled as an elector ?
- (4.) What is the property in respect of which you are so enrolled and the name and situation thereof ?
- (5.) Have you already voted at the present election ?

And no other question shall be put to any person tendering his vote and no person who shall refuse to answer any of such questions or whose answers to the same shall not show his right to give such vote shall be permitted to vote.

Questions to be put to voters at all other elections.

113. At all elections of members of the district board of any district in which a voters' roll shall be in force the returning officer or his deputy may if he see fit or if required so to do by any candidate or his agent authorised in writing shall put to any person tendering his vote the questions following:—

- (1.) Are you the person whose name appears as (A.B.) in the voters' roll now in force for this district being enrolled therein in respect of property described to be situated [*here specify the place described in the voters' roll.*]
- (2.) Have you already voted at the present election ?

And no other question shall be put to any person tendering his vote and no person who shall refuse to answer any of such questions or who shall not answer the first of such questions absolutely in the affirmative and the second of such questions absolutely in the negative shall be permitted to vote.

False answer polling twice and impersonation.

114. Every person who shall wilfully make a false answer to any of the questions aforesaid or who shall poll more than once or offer to poll more than once at the same election or who shall personate any other person for the purpose of polling at any election shall for every such offence be liable to a penalty of not exceeding one hundred pounds.

115. Every deputy returning officer shall immediately upon the close of the poll forward the poll books and the voting papers to the returning officer and the returning officer shall after the close of the poll and the receipt of the poll books and voting papers examine the poll books and if necessary compare the entries therein with the voting papers for the purpose of ascertaining the number of votes for each candidate and the returning officer shall as soon as conveniently may be on or after the day of the poll at some polling place of the district and at a time to be fixed by him of which at least twenty-four hours' notice shall have been given in such manner as he may deem best calculated to give publicity to the same publicly declare the number of votes given to each candidate and shall declare the candidates not exceeding in number the number of vacancies to be filled up who have received at all the polling booths taken together the greatest number of votes to be duly elected as members of the district board of the district and if two or more candidates shall have received an equal number of votes the returning officer shall in each case have a casting vote.

Declaration of poll and casting vote.

116. If any person be elected a member in more than one sub-division he shall within seven days after notice thereof choose or in default thereof the board at its next meeting shall declare for which one of the sub-divisions such member shall serve and he shall thereupon be held to be elected in that sub-division only which he shall so choose or which the board shall so declare and shall cease to be a member for any other sub-division.

Manner of proceeding if a person elected for more than one sub-division.

117. When the proceedings at any election under this Ordinance shall be interrupted or obstructed at any polling place by any riot or open violence the returning officer or deputy as the case may be shall not finally close the poll but shall adjourn the taking of the poll at the polling place at which such interruption or obstruction shall have happened to the day following and if necessary such returning officer or deputy shall further adjourn such poll until such interruption or obstruction shall have ceased when such returning officer or deputy shall again proceed with the taking of the poll at the place at which the same may have been so interrupted or obstructed.

Adjournment of election by reason of riot &c.

118. If from any cause not being such as in the last preceding section mentioned after a poll shall stand appointed for any election no such election shall take place on the day appointed for the same the election shall stand adjourned until the same day of the following week and the returning officer shall give not less than three days' previous notice thereof by advertisement or by placards affixed in public places in the district and in all such cases as in this and the said section mentioned the members of the board for the district or sub-division as the case may be (if any) who would on the day appointed for the election have retired from office by rotation shall continue in office until the day to which such election or the polling at any booth for the same has been or stands adjourned.

Adjournment where from some other cause no election on day appointed.

119. If at the first general election of the whole district board to be held as herein provided for any district after the first constitution thereof under this Ordinance no member or less number of members of the board than hereby required shall have been elected it shall be lawful for the Superintendent to appoint a number of persons capable of being such members equal to the number so deficient to be members of such district board and such persons shall be members thereof accordingly to all intents and purposes as if elected as herein provided and if at any other election of members of the district board of any district whether the same be an annual ordinary election or be for supplying extraordinary vacancies in the board no seats or vacancies or a number of seats or vacancies less than the whole number which should have been filled up at such election shall be filled up then the seats and vacancies which shall not be so filled up shall severally be deemed extraordinary vacancies and to have occurred on the day appointed

Provision for total failure in filling up one or more vacancies.

for such election or to which the same may have been or may stand appointed adjourned as before provided and shall be filled up as hereinbefore provided for extraordinary vacancies.

Mode of holding elections in sub-divisions.

120. Where any district shall be divided into sub-divisions the preceding sections hereof relating to the election of members of the district board in districts shall be read as applying to elections of such members to be held in and for each sub-division instead of for the district at large and the polling for every such election shall be held at a polling place within each sub-division appointed as herein provided and in the questions hereinbefore prescribed to be put to any person tendering his vote the word "sub-division" shall be substituted for "district" and to the last in each series of the said questions the following words shall be added that is to say "in this sub-division" and all the provisions of this part shall take effect in the cases of elections of members of district boards for sub-divisions accordingly.

The like where district divided into sub-divisions.

121. Where any district shall be divided into sub-divisions the last section subject to the provisions hereinbefore made with regard to annual ordinary elections in and for sub-divisions shall be read as applying to each sub-division of the district instead of to the district at large and shall take effect accordingly.

Election not to be questioned for want of title in person presiding *de facto*.

122. No election of members of a district board shall be liable to be questioned by reason only of any defect in the title or any want of title of the person by or before whom such election or any polling for the same shall have been held or of any want of qualification in any person having signed any nomination paper: Provided that such first-mentioned person have been actually appointed to preside or take the poll or have been acting in the office giving the right to preside or take the poll at such election.

Misfeasance of officers &c.

123. If the chairman of the board of any district or if any person having been duly appointed hereunder to act as returning officer or deputy returning officer at any election and undertaken so to act shall be guilty of any wilful misfeasance or wilful or negligent act of commission or omission contrary to any of the provisions of this Ordinance relating to elections he shall upon conviction forfeit and pay for every such offence a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds to be recovered in a summary way.

(3.) Auditors.

Superintendent to nominate an auditor or auditors.

124. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent from time to time to nominate and appoint any one or more person or persons as he shall think fit to be an auditor or auditors for any district and such person or persons from time to time as he shall think fit to remove and on the death resignation or removal of any such auditor or auditors to appoint any other person or persons in place of any person or persons so dying resigning or removed.

(4.) Proceedings of the Board.

Annual and ordinary meetings of board

125. The board of every district shall hold an annual meeting at noon on the third Wednesday in the month of *August* in each year and they shall also hold ordinary meetings for the transaction of general business and the ordinary meetings shall be held on such day and hour in each week month or stated space of time as the board shall from time to time appoint and when any such appointment is made the clerk shall give notice thereof to each of the members and they shall afterwards until the time of such ordinary meeting is changed and notice of such change given to the members attend such ordinary meetings without notice.

Where meetings shall be held.

126. All meetings of the board of any district in or for which there shall at the time be no office appointed as hereinafter provided shall be

held at some convenient place within the district or within an area wholly surrounded thereby and all meetings of the board of any district for which there shall at the time be an office appointed as hereinafter provided shall be held at such office.

127. The board of every district may from time to time either by order appoint an office of the board at any place within the district or within an area wholly surrounded thereby or by bye-law appoint such office at any place within *five* miles outside the boundary of the district: Provided that the Superintendent at any time if he shall have received a petition under the hands of not less than forty persons rated upon the rate last made for such district praying him and if he shall see fit so to do may after thirty days' notice thereof to the board of the district annul such bye-law and the same shall thereupon be wholly void. Office how appointed.

128. At all meetings of the board all the members present shall vote save where it is herein otherwise provided and the questions there considered shall be decided by open voting and by the majority present and if there be an equal division of votes upon any question the chairman at such meeting shall in addition to his own vote as member have a second or casting vote: Provided always that if at any such meeting there be an equality of votes in the election of the chairman it shall be decided by lot which of the members having an equal number of votes shall be the chairman: Provided also that at every annual meeting the chairman (if any) going out of office at that meeting shall if present and willing to act be the chairman of such meeting. Casting vote.

129. All powers vested in the board under this Ordinance may be exercised by any three or more of the members present at any meeting holden in pursuance of this Ordinance: Provided that where a district shall be divided into three or more sub-divisions the number of members required to be present for the transaction of business shall be five or more and no business shall be transacted at any meeting of the board unless the said number of members be present. Quorum of board.

130. The members present at the first meeting or at any annual or ordinary meeting or at any adjourned meeting may from time to time adjourn such meeting and if at any meeting of the board there be not present within half-an-hour after the time appointed for such meeting the number of members hereby authorised to exercise the powers vested in the board the members present or the major part of them or any one member if only one be present or the clerk of the board if no member be present may adjourn such meeting to another day not earlier than three nor later than seven days from the day of such adjournment. Adjournment of meetings.

131. The ordinary meetings of the board shall be held for transacting the ordinary business of the board under this Ordinance and amongst the rest for appointing and removing the inferior officers of the board and superintending their conduct and for inquiring into the conduct of the contractors or other persons employed by them to execute any works and into the state and progress of such works and generally for giving such directions as from time to time may be necessary for carrying into effect the purposes of this Ordinance and all ordinary meetings shall be held with open doors unless it shall become necessary to exclude strangers on account of their disorderly conduct. Business at ordinary meetings.

132. Where any business other than ordinary business is required or intended to be transacted at any ordinary meeting the clerk shall give notice thereof to each of the members of the board and no such extraordinary business nor any new rules or regulations shall be transacted or adopted at the ordinary meetings unless due notice thereof have been given at a prior meeting and sent to each member in the manner required for special meetings. Notice of extraordinary business.

Resolutions of board
how revoked or
altered.

133. No resolution at any meeting of the board shall be revoked or altered at any subsequent meeting unless notice of the intention to propose such revocation or alteration be given by the clerk to each of the members seven days at least before holding the meeting nor unless such revocation or alteration be determined upon by a majority consisting of two-thirds of the members present at such subsequent meeting if the number of members present at such subsequent meeting be not greater than the number present when such resolution was come to or by a majority if the number of members present at such subsequent meeting be greater than the number present at such former meeting.

Special meetings.

134. The board may hold special meetings and any three or more of the members may require a special meeting to be held but no such meeting shall be held unless four clear days' notice thereof at least be given.

Special orders.

135. Where by this Ordinance the board are empowered to do anything by special order only they shall not do such thing unless the resolution to do the same have been agreed to by the board in some meeting whereof special notice has been given and have been confirmed in a subsequent meeting held not sooner than four weeks after the preceding meeting and which subsequent meeting has been advertised once at least in each of the weeks intervening between the two meetings in some newspaper generally circulating in the district and special notice of such meeting given to each of the members of the board.

Notices of meeting.

136. All notices of any meeting of the board shall be in writing or in print or partly in writing and partly in print and shall be by the clerk delivered or sent by the post or otherwise to the usual place of abode or place of business (if any) within the district of each of the members four clear days at least previous to such meeting and every such notice shall specify the time and place of meeting and in case of a special meeting shall specify the object thereof and no business shall be transacted at any special meeting except such as is stated in the notice thereof.

Committees of board
and quorum.

137. The board may at any meeting from time to time appoint committees for any purposes which in the opinion of the board would be better regulated and managed by means of such committee and it may fix the quorum of such committee and shall from time to time appoint one of the members thereof to be chairman of such committee and may continue alter or discontinue such committee and from time to time remove such chairman.

Meetings of committees
and chairman.

138. Every committee so appointed may meet from time to time and may adjourn from place to place as they may think proper for carrying into effect the purposes of their appointment but no business shall be transacted at any meeting of the committee unless the quorum of members (if any) fixed by the board and if no quorum be fixed three members be present and at all meetings of the committee if the chairman be not present one of the members present shall by the majority of voices and if they be equally divided by lot be appointed chairman and all questions shall be determined by a majority of the votes of the members present and in case of an equal division of votes the chairman shall have a casting vote in addition to his vote as a member of the committee.

Vacancy in number
of members not to
invalidate proceedings.

139. No proceedings of the board or of any committee shall be invalidated or be illegal in consequence only of there being any vacancy in the number of members at the time of such proceeding.

Nor want of capacity
&c. of any person to
be a member.

140. All proceedings of the board or of a committee thereof or of any person acting as a member thereof shall notwithstanding it be afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the election or appointment of the

members of the board or persons acting as aforesaid or that they or any of them were incapable of being such members be as valid as if every such person had been duly elected or appointed and was capable of being a member of the board.

141. The board may from time to time provide and maintain fit and convenient public offices at the place for the time being appointed as hereinbefore provided in that behalf together with all necessary and proper furniture for such offices for holding the meetings and transacting the business of the board and for the use of their officers and for the holding of such public meetings and transacting such public business relating to the district as the board shall from time to time under the powers of this Ordinance direct or allow to be held or transacted therein. Offices &c. of board.

142. The board shall require the clerk or some other person duly authorised by them in that behalf to attend at their office at such stated times as may be appointed by the board Sundays Christmas Days and Good Fridays and days appointed for general holidays or public fasts and thanksgivings only excepted for the purpose of receiving notices and transacting the ordinary business of the board and due notice of the situation of the office of the board and of the days and hours on and during which attendance is given there shall be published by the board within the limits of the district in such manner that the same may be fully and generally known. Attendance of clerk at office and notice of situation thereof.

143. The board shall cause entries of all the proceedings of the board and of every committee appointed by them with the names of the members who shall attend each meeting to be duly made from time to time in books to be provided for the purpose which shall be kept by the clerk under the superintendence of the board and every such entry shall be signed at the meeting next succeeding the meeting at which such proceeding or attendance shall have taken place or such proceeding of a committee been reported by the chairman of such succeeding meeting and such books shall at all reasonable times be open to the inspection of any of the members of the district board and of any mortgagee of rates or other creditor of the body corporate. Minutes of proceedings.

(5.) *Officers.*

144. Every officer employed by the board who shall exact or accept on account of anything done by virtue of his office or in relation to the matters to be done under this Ordinance any fee or reward whatsoever other than the salary or allowance allowed by the board or who shall be in anywise concerned or interested in any bargain or contract made by the board shall be liable to a penalty of not exceeding fifty pounds. Officers exacting or accepting fees.

145. Before any officer entrusted by the board with the custody or control of moneys by virtue of his office shall enter upon such office the board shall take sufficient security from him for the faithful execution thereof. Security by officers entrusted with moneys.

146. Every collector appointed or employed by the board by virtue of this Ordinance to collect any rates shall within seven days after he shall have received any moneys on account of any such rates pay over the same to the treasurer to the account of the board and the receipt of such treasurer for the moneys so paid shall be a sufficient discharge to the collector and every such collector shall in such time and in such manner as the board shall direct deliver to them true and perfect accounts in writing under his hand of all moneys received by him and of all moneys paid by him to the said treasurer by virtue of this Ordinance and also a list of the names of all persons who have neglected or refused to pay any rate or money owing to them with a statement of the moneys due from them respectively and in respect of what several periods and rates the same are due respect- Collectors of rates to pay over moneys and make returns.

ively and every such collector shall so deliver on or before the twenty-seventh day of *March* in each year such a list embracing the said particulars brought down to the twentieth day of the said month of *March* inclusive.

Officers to deliver accounts and vouchers and make payments.

147. Every officer appointed or employed by the board by virtue of this Ordinance shall from time to time when required by the board make out and deliver to them or to any person appointed by them for that purpose a true and perfect account in writing under his hand of all moneys received by him on behalf of the board and such accounts shall state how and to whom and for what purpose such moneys have been disposed of and together with such account such officer shall deliver the vouchers and receipts for such payments and every such officer shall pay to the board or to any person appointed by them to receive the same all moneys which shall appear to be owing from him upon the balance of such accounts.

Officers failing to render accounts &c. or to pay balance or deliver over property of board.

148. If any such officer fail to render such accounts as aforesaid or to produce and deliver up the vouchers and receipts relating to the same in his possession or power or to pay the balance thereof when thereunto required or if for five days after being thereunto required any officer of the board fail to deliver up to the board or to any person appointed by them to receive the same all papers and writings property matters and things in his possession or power relating to the execution of this Ordinance or belonging to the Board he shall be liable to a penalty of not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Such proceedings not to bar remedy against sureties.

149. No such proceeding against or dealing with any officer as aforesaid shall deprive the board of any remedy which they might otherwise have against any surety of such officer.

(6.) *Accounts.*

Books of accounts and inspection by persons interested.

150. The board shall cause books to be provided and kept in such form (if any) as shall from time to time be appointed by the Superintendent to be used in road districts and true and regular accounts to be entered therein of all sums of money received and paid for and on account of this Ordinance and of the several purposes for which such sums of money shall have been received and paid which books shall at all reasonable times be open to the inspection of any of the members of the board or ratepayers and any creditor of the body corporate without fee or reward and the members of the board and persons aforesaid or any of them may take copies of or extracts from the said books without paying anything for the same and any clerk or other person having the custody of the said books who shall not on any reasonable demand of any such member of the board ratepayer or creditor as aforesaid permit him to inspect the said books or to take such copies or extracts as aforesaid shall be liable to a penalty of five pounds for every such offence.

Accounts to be balanced annually.

151. The board shall cause their accounts to be balanced in each year to a period not less than one month before the annual general meeting at which they are to be produced as hereinafter mentioned and twenty-one days at least before such meeting the board shall cause a full and true statement and account to be drawn out of the amount of all rates or assessments made and of all contracts entered into and of all moneys received and expended by virtue of this Ordinance during the preceding year and of all available assets of and of all debts then owing by the board and such statement and account shall be laid before the auditor of the district who is hereby required to attend at the office of the board as soon as conveniently may be after the balancing of the said accounts and drawing out of the said statement and account and who shall in the presence of the clerk of the board if he desire to be present proceed to audit the accounts of the year preceding such balancing and the board shall by their clerk produce and lay before the auditor the accounts so

Annual statements of receipts and expenditure and inspections hereof.

balanced as aforesaid together with the said statement and account accompanied with proper vouchers in support of the same and all books papers and writings in their custody or power relating thereto and any person interested in the said accounts either as a creditor of the body corporate or as a ratepayer may be present at the audit of the said accounts by himself or his agent and may make any objection to any part of such accounts and if the said accounts of the board be found correct such auditor shall sign the same in token of his allowance thereof but if such auditor thinks there is just cause to disapprove of any part of the said accounts he may disallow any such parts of the said accounts as shall be so disapproved and shall report specially thereupon to the board who shall consider the auditor's report and resolve in the matter as to them shall appear just.

152. The board shall cause such statement and account to be fairly copied or printed and shall allow such statement and account to remain for inspection at the office of the board and every creditor of the body corporate and every person paying any rate or any person acting on behalf of any such creditor or ratepayer may at all reasonable times inspect such statement and account and compare the same with the books and documents relating thereto in the possession of the board and the clerk shall on demand furnish a written or printed copy of the said statement and account to every such creditor and ratepayer without fee if printed and if written upon reasonable payment to be fixed by the board not exceeding fourpence per folio of seventy-two words and fourteen days at the least before the meeting for examining and settling the said accounts as hereinafter mentioned the board shall give public notice of such intended meeting stating in such notice that the said statement and account are printed and lie at the office of the board ready for the inspection of the creditors and ratepayers or other parties interested.

Printing and inspection of statement and account.

153. The accounts of the board so balanced as aforesaid and audited and either allowed or disallowed by the auditor as aforesaid together with the said statement and account shall be produced at the annual meeting of the board or at some adjournment thereof at which meeting all such creditors and ratepayers and other persons interested as aforesaid may be present and the accounts shall be then finally examined and settled by the board and if the same be found just and true they shall be allowed by the board and certified accordingly under the hand of the chairman of such meeting and after such accounts have been so allowed and signed by such chairman and also by the auditor as hereinbefore provided the same shall be final in regard to all persons whomsoever.

Production at annual meeting of accounts balanced.

Ratepayers &c. may be present at annual meeting.

154. The board shall every year cause an annual account in abstract to be prepared showing the total receipt and expenditure of all funds levied by virtue of this Ordinance for the year ending on the day down to which their accounts shall have been made up for the said annual meeting or on some other convenient day in each year under the several distinct heads of receipt and expenditure with a statement of the balance of such account duly audited and certified by the chairman of the board and also by the auditor of the district and shall cause the same to be published in some newspaper generally circulating within the district and shall also within one month after such account shall have been audited send a copy of the said account free of charge to the Superintendent who shall cause the same to be forwarded to the Provincial Council within ten days after the commencement of its next Session.

Annual accounts in abstract certified by chairman and auditors.

To be sent to the Superintendent.

155. If any such audit shall have been required by ratepayers the board shall defray the expenses thereof but if required by the Superintendent the said expenses shall be defrayed out of the ordinary revenue of the Province.

Expenses how to be defrayed.

Certain documents
how authenticated
by the board.

156. Every order summons notice or other such document requiring authentication by the board shall be sufficiently authenticated if signed by two members thereof or by the chairman and clerk of the board and it need not be under the common seal of the body corporate and the same may be in writing or in print or partly in writing and partly in print.

Board may appoint
in what newspaper
publication shall be
made.

157. In all cases in which any matter or thing is hereby required to be published advertised or inserted by the board in a newspaper generally circulating in the district the said newspaper shall be such newspaper as the board shall from time to time by order have appointed in that behalf or in the Provincial Government *Gazette*.

(7.) *Bye-Laws how to be made &c.*

Bye-laws to be made
by special order and
draft published.

158. No bye-law shall be made save by a "special order" of the board or unless a copy of the draft bye-law as proposed shall have been published in some newspaper generally circulating in the district at least seven days before such bye-laws shall be considered by the board.

Publication of bye-
laws when made.

159. A copy of every bye-law passed by the board of any district shall be submitted to the Superintendent for his approval and if approved by him shall be published by the clerk of the board in some newspaper generally circulating in the district and in the Provincial Government *Gazette* and at the expiration of one month next after the last of such publications but not before such bye-law shall have the force of law throughout such district.

Disallowance of bye-
laws by Superinten-
dent

160. The Superintendent may by proclamation at any time revoke any such bye-law and every proclamation by which any such bye-law shall be revoked shall be published in some newspaper generally circulating in the district and in the Provincial Government *Gazette* and shall take effect from the time appointed in such proclamation.

(8.) *Valuation for Rates.*

Form of valuation
and return.

Tenth Schedule.

161. Every valuer appointed under this Act shall make and return his valuation of rateable property in the district in the form contained in the Tenth Schedule or to the like effect and shall also at the same time state in such return with regard to each rateable tenement or hereditament the several particulars shown in the respective columns of the said Schedule

Declaration by
valuer.

162. Before any valuation or return shall be made the person appointed to make it shall make and subscribe a solemn declaration to make such valuation and return impartially and truly according to the best of his judgment and an entry or minute shall be made in the book of the proceedings of the board of the making and subscribing of such declaration and of the date thereof.

Entry on premises by
valuer.

163. Every valuer shall for the purpose of making the valuation and return as aforesaid have power to enter at all reasonable hours in the day-time into and upon all rateable property within the district without being liable to any legal proceedings on account thereof.

Valuer empowered
to make enquiries.

164. It shall be lawful for any valuer to put to any person in occupation or in charge of any rateable property which such valuer shall have been authorised under the provisions hereof to value questions upon all such matters as shall be necessary to enable such valuer to state correctly the several particulars herein required to be stated in his valuation and return with regard to the premises and if after being informed by such valuer of his purpose in putting such questions and of his authority under this Ordinance to put the same any such person in occupation or charge or any such owner shall refuse or wilfully omit to answer the same to the best of his

knowledge and belief or shall wilfully make any false answer or statement in reply to any such question such person shall on conviction forfeit and pay for every such offence a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

165. The owners of all rateable property of which the full net annual value does not exceed the sum of ten pounds or which is let to weekly tenants shall be rated to and pay the rates by this Ordinance directed to be made instead of the occupiers thereof who shall not in any such case be rated as such occupiers.

Owner of property under ten pounds or let to weekly tenants to pay rates instead of occupier.

166. When any owner is rated in respect of any rateable property in the occupation of any tenant under a lease or agreement made prior to the commencement of this Ordinance such tenant shall repay to the owner all sums paid by him during the continuance of such lease on account of any rates under this Ordinance payable by the occupier unless it shall have been agreed that the owner shall pay all rates in respect of such property and every sum so payable by the tenant to the owner may be recovered if not paid upon demand as arrears of rent could be recovered from the occupier by the said owner.

Rights of owner under leases made before this Ordinance.

167. When the occupier of any rateable property is rated in respect thereof and the rate remains due and unpaid for three months the board of the district or their collector may demand the amount of such rate or any part thereof from the owner of the rateable property and on non-payment thereof may recover the same from such owner.

Owner to pay rates in default of occupier.

168. When the owner of any rateable property is rated in respect thereof and the rate remains unpaid for three months the board of the district or their collector as aforesaid may demand the amount of such rate or any part thereof from the occupier for the time being of such rateable property and on non-payment thereof may recover the same from the occupier of any property liable to be rated and every such occupier shall be entitled to deduct from the rent payable by him to such owner so much as was so paid by or recovered from him.

Rates due from owner may be recovered from occupier.

169. Provided always that no such occupier as in the last preceding section mentioned shall be required to pay any further sum than the amount of rent due from him at the time of the demand made upon him for such amount of rate or which after such demand and after notice not to pay the same to his landlord at any time accrues and becomes payable by him unless he refuse on application being made to him for that purpose by or on behalf of the board of the district truly to disclose the amount of his rent and the name and address of the person to whom such rent is payable.

Occupier not to be required to pay more than the amount of rent owing by him.

170. If on the request of the board of the district or any collector of the said rates duly authorised by them as such the occupier of any property refuses or wilfully omits to disclose or wilfully mis-states to the board or collector making such request the name of the owner of such property or of the person receiving or authorised to receive the rents of the same such occupier shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

Occupier refusing to give name of owner liable to penalty.

(9.) *Miscellaneous as to Roads.*

171. Upon the application of the board of any district the Superintendent may from time to time if it shall seem fit so to do by proclamation appoint that any roads or parts of roads whether within or upon the boundary of such district shall be main roads or main district roads and every such appointment on the like application from time to time may if it shall seem fit so to do revoke and every such proclamation shall be published in the *Gazette*.

Superintendent to appoint main roads.

Obstructions to
highway.

172. If any person shall without lawful authority make or cause to be made any dwelling-house or other building or any hedge or other fence at the sides of or on or across any public highway in such a manner as to reduce the breadth or confine the limits thereof or to stop or obstruct the same or shall fill up or obstruct any ditch at the side thereof or make any drain gutter sink or watercourse across or otherwise break or injure the surface of such highway or any part thereof or in any other manner obstruct the free passage of such highway or of any bridge or shall unlawfully before the commencement of this Ordinance have done any such acts it shall be lawful for the board of the district to cause such dwelling-house or other building hedge fence ditch drain gutter sink or watercourse breaking or injuring the surface or other obstruction to be taken down cleaned filled up made good or removed as the case may be and the expenses of so doing may be recovered from such person in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

Penalty in such cases.

173. Every person who shall commit any of the offences enumerated in the last preceding section shall on conviction forfeit and pay for every such offence a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Obstructions before
Ordinance.

174. If previously to the commencement of this Ordinance any dwelling-house or other building or any hedge or other fence drain or water-course or any other obstruction whatsoever on or at the sides of any road marked out as a public road shall without breach of any Act or Ordinance then in force relating to roads have been made or placed across such road or in such manner as to reduce the breadth or confine the limits of such road or otherwise to obstruct the same it shall be lawful for the board of the district in every such case if they shall see fit to cause notice to be placed upon such building or fence and in some public and conspicuous place adjacent to any such obstruction and also to be published in the Provincial Government *Gazette* and twice in some newspaper generally circulating in the district requiring that such building fence or other obstruction shall be removed filled up or made good within ninety days after the date of the first publication of such notice in such *Gazette* and if such building fence or other obstruction shall not have been effectually removed filled up or otherwise made good within the time limited by such notice it shall be lawful for the board to cause the same to be removed filled up or otherwise made good and the expense of so doing shall be paid to the board by the person having made or caused any such obstruction or to whom the same shall pertain and in default of payment may be recovered in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

Trees obstructing or
injuring road.

175. If the board shall be of opinion that any road within the district is in any manner prejudiced or any obstruction caused to such road by any tree growing or being on land adjoining thereto it shall be lawful for the board and after notice duly served on the owner and occupier or upon the occupier only if the owner cannot be found of the land on which such tree may be to require the removal of such tree or any part thereof by such owner or occupier as may be injuring the said road or obstructing the same and in default of compliance with such requisition within eight days after a copy thereof shall have been served personally on such owner or occupier such owner or occupier as the case may be shall on conviction forfeit and pay for such default a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

Tramways tramroads
&c may be con-
structed.

176. It shall be lawful for the board of any district with the consent of two-thirds of the ratepayers as provided for in section twenty-one in such district to make and construct a wooden or iron or other tramway or tramroad or any railway or railroad in such district in lieu of or in addition to any other sort of road or roads and the provisions of this Ordinance shall so far as the same can be applied be made to extend to any such tramway or tramroad.

177. Notwithstanding anything herein contained it shall be lawful for the Superintendent to cause to be made constructed maintained and repaired within any district all such roads and bridges as he shall think fit and also to cause to be constructed and maintained in or through any district any railway canal or any other work whatsoever which shall be authorised by law and for all such purposes as aforesaid such persons as the Superintendent shall appoint shall have all the powers which are hereby vested in the board of such district in the like behalf for the construction maintenance or repair of roads or bridges or for the execution of any permanent work or undertaking.

Right of making roads &c. reserved to Government.

178. Nothing herein shall authorise the interference by any board with any public road railway bridge ferry cemetery market wharf aqueduct public place or building whatsoever not formed constructed or erected by such board which may be excepted from the jurisdiction of such board by any proclamation made or to be made by the Superintendent or respecting which provision shall have been made or shall be made by any Act of the General Assembly or by the Legislature of the Province of Otago: Provided that the Superintendent may by proclamation authorise the Board to take upon itself the charge of any such excepted public road railway bridge ferry cemetery market wharf aqueduct public place or building within the limits of the district and in actual use by the people of such district upon such conditions as shall be specified in such proclamation with reference to the amount of compensation to be paid by the board.

Certain roads &c. exempted from control of board.

179. It shall be lawful for the owner or occupier of any land over which a district road passes to erect swing gates across such road at the point at which such road enters upon such land: Provided always that no such swing gate shall be erected without authority in writing from the board of the district or in cases where there is no such board without the authority in writing of the Superintendent: Provided also that it shall be lawful for such board to cause any such swing gate to be removed at any time and that in any case in which a swing gate shall have been erected a board with the words "public road" legibly painted thereon shall be fixed to such gate.

Owners may erect swing gates with consent of board.

(10.) *Miscellaneous as to Tolls.*

180. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent at the request in writing of the board of any district by proclamation published in the Provincial Government Gazette from time to time to direct that tolls shall be payable and collected at any toll-bar toll-gate or toll-house within the district or any bridge or ferry within the district or placed under the control of the board for all animals and vehicles passing or repassing through by on or over the same respectively.

Tolls may be directed to be paid.

181. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent if satisfied that any road bridge or ferry at which such tolls are payable is in a ruinous state or incapable of being used or worked to direct that such tolls shall cease to be payable until the same have been effectually repaired or put in working order and such tolls shall cease to be payable accordingly.

Superintendent may direct tolls to cease.

182. The provisions of the "Turnpikes Ordinance 1866" so far as the same can be made applicable shall be applied to all tolls toll-bars toll-gates and toll-houses within any road district under this Ordinance and the expression "District Board of Road Trustees" or any similar expression wherever used in the said Ordinance shall mean the board of any district constituted or existing hereunder.

"Turnpikes Ordinance 1866" to apply.

(11.) *Miscellaneous as to Common Toll Roads.*

183. It shall be lawful for all the boards or boards and councils as each case may be of the districts or boroughs severally for which any

Manager of common road.

common toll road shall have been proclaimed as aforesaid from time to time together under the common seals of the several bodies corporate or in their default for forty days after the proclamation of such common toll road or notice from the Superintendent so to do for the Superintendent as and for such boards or boards and councils to appoint a manager of the common toll road and for all the said boards or boards and councils from time to time with the consent of the Superintendent and at all times for the Superintendent to remove such manager and such manager shall at such fixed times as the Superintendent shall appoint receive from the collectors and lessees of all tolls upon such road and the bridges and ferries thereon all moneys collected by them as and for such tolls or due by them as the rents thereof and still unpaid respectively and if at any time after the proclamation of such common toll road there be no such manager the said collectors and lessees respectively shall pay the said several moneys to the Provincial Treasurer to be held by him until there shall be such manager empowered to deal with the same as hereinafter provided and the said treasurer shall then pay over the same to such manager.

Salary &c of manager

184. Every manager of a common toll road shall receive such salary or other pecuniary remuneration as the boards or boards and councils appointing him or if they shall have failed to appoint then as the Superintendent shall have fixed in that behalf and such salary or remuneration as the same becomes due may and shall from time to time be deducted by such manager from the moneys having come to his hands by virtue of his office and the residue shall be dealt with as next hereinafter mentioned.

Manager to distribute moneys.

185. Every such manager shall at such times and in such manner as shall be fixed by the Superintendent in that behalf pay over to each of such boards or councils in the proportions aforesaid and separately for each place of taking toll the moneys so received by him as aforesaid and every such manager before he shall enter upon any of the duties of his office shall give sufficient security to the satisfaction of the Provincial Treasurer for the due and faithful execution of the same.

Moneys received to be deemed tolls collected.

186. All moneys so received through any such manager by any such board or council shall be deemed to be moneys received by such board or council at or in respect of the particular place of taking toll in respect of which the same shall have been received from such manager.

(12.) *Borrowing Powers.*

Power to boards to borrow money.

187. The board of every district may borrow at interest on the credit or security of the rates hereby authorised to be levied from time to time (except special rates) any sum which with any amount previously borrowed and remaining unpaid shall not exceed three thousand pounds and in the event of any part of such money being re-paid may re-borrow the same but so that there shall not be owing on the security aforesaid more than three thousand pounds at any one time and for securing the repayment of the moneys so to be borrowed with interest the board may assign such rates or any part thereof to the person or persons who shall advance or lend such money or his or their trustees as security for the repayment of such advance with interest but the board shall not be authorised to borrow or re-borrow any such sum or sums of money until a resolution to that effect shall have been previously made by the board at a meeting specially called for that purpose and at which two-thirds of the members shall be present.

Resolution of board to borrow any sum to be advertised.

188. The resolution to borrow any sum of money shall be advertised in some newspaper usually circulating in the district and in the event of objections thereto in writing being sent to the clerk within thirty days from the day of the first publication of the advertisement by ratepayers having two-thirds of the whole votes on the voters roll it shall not be carried into effect :

Provided that nothing herein shall prejudice the right of the board to renew such a resolution after twelve months shall have elapsed or the right of the ratepayers to object to any such renewed resolution. Objections.

189. Every such assignment shall be by deed under the seal and at the expense of the board of the district wherein the consideration shall be truly stated and every such deed may be according to the form in Schedule Eleven or to the like effect. Assignment of rates to be by deed.
Eleventh Schedule.

190. All persons to whom such assignments shall be made or who shall be entitled to the moneys thereby secured shall in proportion to the sums therein respectively mentioned be creditors on the rates equally one with another without any preference in respect of the priority of advancing such moneys or of the dates of any such assignments respectively. Assignment to be without preference.

191. A register of such assignments shall be kept by the treasurer of the board and within fourteen days after the date of such assignment a memorial specifying the number and date thereof the principal sums secured thereby and the names of the parties thereto with their proper additions shall be entered in such register and such register may be perused at all times by any person interested therein without charge. Register of assignments to be kept.

192. Any party entitled to any such assignment may transfer his right and interest to any other person by deed wherein the consideration shall be truly stated and any such transfer may be according to the form in Schedule Twelve or to the like effect. Transfer of assignment.
Twelfth Schedule.

193. Within twenty-one days after the date of every such transfer if executed within the said Province or otherwise within twenty-one days after the arrival thereof in the said Province it shall be produced to the treasurer of the board who thereupon shall cause a memorial thereof to be registered in the same manner as in the case of the original assignment and for such registration the treasurer may demand a sum not exceeding five shillings and until such registration the board shall not in any manner be responsible to the transferee in respect of such mortgage. Register of transfers.

194. The interest of money borrowed upon every such assignment granted under the provisions hereof shall be of an equal rate and shall in no case exceed eight per centum per annum and shall be payable half-yearly to the several persons entitled thereto unless otherwise provided by the conditions of such securities respectively. Interest payable half-yearly.

195. The board of every district so borrowing shall from and out of the rates so chargeable as aforesaid in each and every year from the first raising of the sums of money under the authority hereof until the whole amount so raised and the interest thereon shall have been duly paid set apart as a sinking fund a sum equal to two per cent. per annum on the amount borrowed or such additional sums of money as to the board shall seem sufficient to pay the amount of the principal money so raised and such sums shall be paid over by the board so soon as they shall be so set apart to three persons to be appointed from time to time by the Superintendent of Otago to act as trustees thereof and such sums shall be by such trustees invested in such securities as the Superintendent shall from time to time direct and the annual profits of such sums so invested shall be in like manner invested and such sums so invested and the proceeds of the securities on which they have been invested and the annual increase thereof shall be applied in payment of the principal moneys so raised but the interest on the moneys so raised shall be paid annually or otherwise by the board out of the district funds not set apart and such interest shall not be paid out of the sinking fund the trustees of the said sinking fund shall when directed by the Sinking fund.

Superintendent so to do make sale of and realise the securities upon which such sums of money so set apart as aforesaid have been invested and pay thereout such of the moneys raised by such board and the interest thereon as shall be due or payable and for the payment of which the moneys invested in securities were set apart.

Application of rates charged with money borrowed.

196. The moneys raised by the rates hereby authorised to be charged with such securities as aforesaid shall be applicable first to the payment of interest on all principal money borrowed and secondly to the specified and general purposes of this Ordinance.

(13.) *General Miscellaneous.*

Obstruction &c. of officers.

197. Any person who shall obstruct or attempt to obstruct the board or any person employed by them in the performance of anything which they are respectively empowered or required to do by this Ordinance or any other Ordinance shall upon conviction forfeit and pay for every such offence a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Provisions for Sundays and holidays.

198. Whenever any day provided or appointed by or under this Ordinance for any purpose shall in any year happen on a Sunday New Year's Day Good Friday or Christmas Day or any day proclaimed as a public holiday then such provision and appointment shall take effect as for the following day.

Recovery of penalties.

199. Every offence hereby or by any bye-law made hereunder punishable by a penalty shall be prosecuted and all fines and penalties and other sums of money imposed by or made recoverable under this Ordinance or any bye-law made hereunder shall be recoverable in a summary way.

Objections against rates.

200. Every person who shall object to the valuation of any rateable property included in any rate or in the amount assessed thereon shall deliver to the clerk of the board at any time within one month after such rate is made a statement in writing of the grounds of his objection and all such objections shall be heard at a special meeting of the board to be held after seven days notice by advertisement in some newspaper circulating in the district and also in writing posted to or delivered at such address as the objecting party shall specify in his objection and the board shall amend the valuation or assessment or disallow the objection and no such valuation or assessment shall be quashed or set aside for or on account of any irregularity or error but any such irregularity or error shall and may be amended by the board at the special meeting for hearing objections or any adjournment thereof and every such amended valuation or assessment shall be as valid and effectual as if no such error or irregularity had existed therein or as if no objection had been made thereto.

Superintendent may make regulations and orders.

201. In all cases in which no provision or no sufficient provision is in the opinion of the Superintendent made by this Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Superintendent from time to time for the purpose of facilitating or more effectually carrying into execution any of the objects thereof to make and prescribe all such regulations and orders either general or applicable to particular cases only as he shall think fit and such regulations and orders from time to time to revoke or alter as to the Superintendent shall appear to be requisite and all such regulations and orders shall be published in the Provincial Government Gazette and being so published shall have the force of law and if any dispute shall arise between the board of any district and the governing body of any borough city town or place or any other persons or body as to the right to receive tolls or rates or to the possession care or control of any bridge road toll-house or other property the Superintendent shall alone and finally decide the same upon such inquiry as he shall think fit to make and in such manner as he shall think fit.

202. The Superintendent shall in doing any act matter or thing here-
under or exercising any power conferred on him hereby act by and with the
advice and consent of his Executive Council.

Superintendent to act
with advice of Exe-
cutive Council.

203. Every person who acts as a member of a district board being
incapacitated under the provisions hereof to be and continue such shall save
in cases of incapacity proceeding from unsoundness of mind be liable for
every such offence to a penalty of fifty pounds nevertheless all acts as a
member of any person incapacitated as aforesaid done previously to the
recovery of the penalty shall be as valid as if such person had been capable.

Penalty on person in-
capacitated acting as
member.

204. No misnomer or inaccurate description contained in this Ordinance
or any proclamation made hereunder shall in anywise prevent or
abridge the operation of this Ordinance with respect to the subject of such
description provided the same shall have been designated so as to be
understood.

Misnomer &c. not to
prejudice.

205. Petitions for constitution of districts under this Ordinance may
be repeated from time to time until granted and the presentation of one
petition shall not be deemed to prevent the presentation of another petition
having the same or a like prayer or from the same or the same together with
other petitioners.

Petitions may be re-
peated till granted.

206. If it shall be credibly represented to the Superintendent where
any petition has been presented to him that any of the signatures to such
petition are not the signatures of the persons whose they purport to be or
that any of the persons purporting to sign the same are not persons entitled
to sign in that behalf or that in any other respect the provisions hereof with
regard to such petition have not been complied with or if it shall seem expe-
dient to ascertain the truth of any matter to which such petition shall refer it
shall be lawful for the Superintendent to cause such inquiry to be made with
respect to the particulars aforesaid as may seem necessary in that behalf
and the consideration of the matter of said petition shall be adjourned until
such inquiry shall have been made.

Scrutiny of signa-
tures.

207. Whenever a district shall have been proclaimed by the Superin-
tendent under the provisions of this Ordinance the publication of any such
proclamation shall be conclusive evidence that the petition praying for the
proclamation of such district has been duly signed by the requisite number
of persons entitled to sign the same and that all the preliminary proceedings
and matters required by this Ordinance have been had taken and complied
with.

Issue of proclamation
of district to be con-
clusive evidence that
petition has been
duly signed &c.

208. All rates which under any Ordinance specified in the Thirteenth
Schedule shall at the time of the first election or first appointment of mem-
bers of the district board of any district under this Ordinance be due or
payable to or leviable by or for the local board of road trustees of any road
district affected by this Ordinance for or on account or on behalf of any such
road district shall be vested in the body corporate of the district into which
such first-mentioned road district shall be converted under this Ordinance
and shall be paid to received levied and recovered by such body corporate in
manner by this Ordinance provided for the receipt and recovery of rates or in-
like manner as the same might have been paid to received levied and
recovered by the local board of the road trustees of the said road district or
their collector if this Ordinance had not been passed according to the option
of the district board and such rates when received shall be applied in or
towards payment of the liabilities (if any) of the local board of road trustees
of the said first-mentioned road district and the surplus thereof after paying
such liabilities shall be applied for the benefit of the district within which the
property vested for payment of the same is situate and all penalties and

Rates already due
and penalties
incurred.
Thirteenth Schedule.

forfeitures incurred or imposed before such first election or appointment of members as the case may be for any district under this Ordinance under any of the Ordinances specified in the said Schedule for or in respect of any act done or omitted within or in regard to the district converted into a district under this Ordinance shall and may be enforced as if this Ordinance had not been passed.

All rights liabilities &c. to attach to body corporate of districts constituted hereunder.

209. All rights liabilities contracts and engagements existing and all actions suits and proceedings pending of or by or against the local board of road trustees of any road district for and on behalf of such road district at the time of the first election or first appointment of members under this Ordinance for any district constituted hereunder shall immediately after such first election or appointment vest in and attach to and be enforced carried on and prosecuted by or against the body corporate of the district into which such first-mentioned road district shall have been converted under this Ordinance instead of the local board of road trustees of or for such road district and no such action suit or proceeding shall abate or be discontinued or prejudicially affected by the constitution of the area comprised in such first-mentioned road district into a district under this Ordinance.

Property of road districts converted into districts under this Ordinance.

210. All real and personal property and all right title or interest in or to any such property and all right of management or control over any such property or over any land place or thing vested in the local board of any road district or in the general road board or in the Superintendent for or on behalf of any district at the time of the first election or first appointment of members of the board under this Ordinance for any district constituted hereunder shall immediately on such first election or appointment as the case may be vest in the body corporate of the district constituted hereunder into which such road district shall have been converted instead of the local board general road board or Superintendent.

Ordinance when to come into operation.

211. This Ordinance shall not come into operation until a day to be fixed by the Superintendent by proclamation to be published in the *Provincial Gazette*.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.—ROAD DISTRICTS 46.

1. Awamoko
2. Waitaki
3. Waiareka
4. Kakauui
5. Otepopo
6. Hampden
7. Palmerston
8. Hawksbury
9. Waikouaiti
10. Blueskin
11. North-east Valley
12. Roslyn
13. Half-way Bush
14. North Taieri
15. Taieri
16. Outram
17. Waipori
18. Mount Stuart
19. Balmoral
20. Clydevale
21. Pomahaka
22. Clinton
23. Clutha

24. South Molyneux
25. Matau
26. Crichton
27. Kaitangata
28. Tokomairiro
29. Glenledi
30. Waiholo
31. Kuri Bush
32. Sea Side
33. Grey
34. Kaikorai
35. Suburban
36. Caversham
37. Mornington
38. Peninsula
39. Portobello
40. Invercargill
41. Lindhurst
42. Oteramika
43. Oreti
44. Riverton
45. Aparima
46. Makerewa

Section five.

DESCRIPTIONS OF DISTRICTS.

1.—AWAMOKO ROAD DISTRICT.

Bounded towards the north-east by the Waitaki river towards the east by block I and part of block IV Awamoko Survey District towards the south by the watershed of the Awamoko downs and towards the west by the western boundaries of the Kakanui and Maruenua Hundreds.

Subdivisions of Awamoko Road District.

Datchet Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-east by the Waitaki river towards the east by block I Awamoko Survey District towards the south-east by the Awamoko river and towards the west by the western boundary of the Maruenua Hundred.

Eton Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-west by the Awamoko River towards the east by blocks I and IV Awamoko Survey District and towards the south by the watershed of the Awamoko Downs and towards the west by the western boundaries of the Maruenua and Kakanui Hundreds.

2.—WAITAKI ROAD DISTRICT.

Bounded towards the north by the Waitaki River towards the south-east by the Ocean towards the south by the town of Oamaru by block XIII Oamaru Survey District and the watershed of the Awamoko Downs and towards the west by the Oamaru Stream block VIII and part of IV and by blocks II and V Awamoko Survey District.

Subdivisions of the Waitaki Road District.

Weymouth Subdivision—Is bounded on the north by the Waitaki River south-east by the Ocean south-west by Landon Stream to block I Papakaio Survey District west by east boundary of blocks I III and VI Papakaio Survey District.

Papakaio Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by the Waitaki River towards the east by the Weymouth subdivision towards the south by the Oamaru Survey District and the watershed of the Awamoko Downs and towards the west by block VIII and part of block IV also by blocks II and V Awamoko Survey District.

Landon Subdivision—Is bounded on the north by the Papakaio subdivision north-east by the Landon stream south-east by the Ocean south by the town of Oamaru and west by the Oamaru stream.

3.—WAIAREKA ROAD DISTRICT.

Bounded towards the north by the Awamoko and Waitaka Road Districts towards the east by the Waitaki Road District towards the south by blocks IV, V, IX and X Oamaru Survey District by the Kauroo river and the southern boundary of the Kakanui Hundred and towards the west by the western boundary of the Kakanui Hundred.

Subdivisions of the Waiareka Road District.

Windsor Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by Eton and Papakaio subdivisions towards the east by Papakaio subdivision towards the south by Oamaru and Kauroo Survey Districts and towards the west by the Kauroo Survey District and the Eton subdivision.

Teneraki Subdivision—Is bounded on the north by the Awamoko Survey District on the west by the Waiareka Stream on the south by block V and part of section 1 block IV Oamaru Survey District on the south-west by the Awamoa Stream to the Main North Road on the south by the Main North Road and on the east by the Town of Oamaru and the Oamaru Stream.

Enfield Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by the Windsor subdivision towards the east by the Teneraki subdivision towards the south by block IX Oamaru Survey District by the Kakanui River and by block II Kauroo Survey District and towards the west by block IV Kauroo Survey District.

4.—KAKANUI ROAD DISTRICT.

Bounded towards the north by the Waiareki Road District and the town of Oamaru towards the east by the Ocean and the town of Oamaru towards the south by the Kakanui River and the Island Stream and towards the west by the western boundary of the Otepopo Hundred.

Subdivisions of the Kakanui Road District.

Incholme Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by the Waiareki Road District towards the east by the Kakanui River towards the south by the Island Stream and towards the west by the western boundary of the Otepopo Hundred.

Lambton Subdivision—Is bounded on the north by block III and part of section 1 block II Oamaru Survey District on the west by the Waiareka Stream on the south-east by the Main North Road and on the east by the Awamoa Stream.

Lambourne Subdivision—Is bounded on the north by the Enfield Road District on the west and south by the Kakanui River on the east by sections 33 and 29 block VII Oamaru Survey District the Main North Road and the Waiareki Stream.

Totara Subdivision—Is bounded on the north-west by the Main North Road on the west by sections 15 19 21 23 and 24 block VII Oamaru Survey District south and west by the Kakanui River south-east by the Ocean on the east by the Awamoa Stream and sections 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 and part of 23 block IV Oamaru Survey District.

Awamoa Subdivision—Is bounded on the north by the Main North Road on the west by the Quarry Reserve and sections 7 8 9 10 and 11 block IV Oamaru Survey District and the Awamoa Stream to the Ocean on the south-east by the Ocean and on the north-east by the town of Oamaru.

5.—OTEPOPO ROAD DISTRICT.

Bounded towards the north by the Kakanui River and the Island Stream towards the east by the Ocean towards the south by the Waianakarua River and towards the west by the western boundary of the Otepopo Survey District.

Subdivisions of Otepopo Road District.

Sydney Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north and north-west by the Island Stream towards the west by the outside boundary of the Otepopo Hundred towards the south by the north branch of the Otepopo River as far as eastern boundary of block VIII Otepopo Survey District towards the east by part of block V of the aforesaid district again towards the south by section 34 and part of the town of Herbert and towards the north-east by Main North Road to crossing at Island Stream.

Chelsea Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north and north-east by the Kakanui River towards the south-east by the Ocean towards the south by block III Otepopo Survey District and a district road to the south of sections 72 71 70 69 68 67 66 65 and 53 block VI Otepopo Survey District and towards the north-west by the Main North Road.

Allday Subdivision—Is bounded on the north by the Chelsea subdivision towards the east by the Ocean towards the south by the Waianakarua River and the west by the Main North Road.

Opmanhurst Subdivision—Is bounded on the north by the Sydney subdivision on the east by the Main North Road on the south-east by the Waianakarua River and towards the west by the boundary of the Otepopo Survey District.

6.—HAMPDEN ROAD DISTRICT.

Bounded towards the north and north-west by the Waianakarua River towards the east by the Ocean towards the south-west and south by the watershed of Horse Range Blue Mountains and block VIII Moeraki Survey District and towards the west by the Shag River and the west boundary of the Moeraki Hundred.

Subdivisions of Hampden Road District.

Wendover Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by the Otepopo Survey District on the east by the Chalfont subdivision towards the south by the Blue Mountains and block VIII Moeraki Survey District and towards the west by the outside boundary of the Moeraki Hundred.

Chalfont Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by the Otepopo Survey District and the town of Hampden on the east by the Ocean south by block III Moeraki Survey District south-west by the watershed of the Horse Range west by block XIII and by a line due south of said boundary through block XI Moeraki Survey District to the Main North Road and thence by Main North Road.

Chalgrove Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-west by the Waianakarua River towards the east by the Ocean and towards the south by the Moeraki Survey District.

7.—PALMERSTON ROAD DISTRICT.

Bounded towards the north-east by the Hampden Road District towards the south-east by the Ocean towards the south and west by Pleasant River Annan's Creek and the Main North Road to the Town of Palmerston thence to the western boundary of Hundreds by the Hawksbury Survey District and towards the north-west by the western boundary of Hundreds.

Subdivisions of Palmerston Road District.

Goodwood Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by the Moeraki Survey District towards the east by the Ocean towards the south-west by Annan's Creek and Pleasant River and towards the west by the Main North Road.

Blue Mountain Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by block XV Moeraki Survey District towards the north-east by the watershed of the Blue Mountains towards the south-east by the Main North Road and towards the south-west by the Shag River.

Meadow Bank Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-east by the Shag River towards the south-east by the Main North Road towards the south by the Hawksbury Survey District and towards the north-west by the outside boundary of the Moeraki Hundred.

Bushey Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-east and north by the Chalfont subdivision towards the east and south-east by the Ocean towards the south by the Hawksbury Survey District and towards the north-west by the Main North Road.

8.—HAWKSBURY ROAD DISTRICT.

Is bounded towards the north by the Palmerston Road District towards the east by the Goodwood subdivision and the Ocean and towards the south and west by the Waikouaiti River.

Subdivisions of Hawksbury Road District.

Matanaka Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by the estuary of the Pleasant River towards the east by the Ocean towards the south-west by the Waikouaiti Lagoon and towards the west by the Main North Road.

Cranbourne Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by the Moeraki Survey district towards the east and south-east by the Main North Road south by the north boundary of block V, Hawksbury Survey District and its continuation due east to Main North Road and due west to the Waikouaiti River and on the west by the Waikouaiti River (north branch).

Hawksbury Bush Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by the Cranbourne District towards the east by the Waikouaiti Lagoon towards the south-east by the Ocean towards the south by the Waikouaiti River and towards the south-west and west by the Waikouaiti River.

9.—WAIKOUAITI ROAD DISTRICT.

Bounded towards the north-west and north by the Waikouaiti River (south branch) towards the east and south-east by the estuary of the Waikouaiti River and the Ocean towards the south by Blueskin Bay north part of Block II North Harbor and Blueskin Survey District and a line running due west to the Waikouaiti River.

Subdivisions of Waikouaiti Road District.

Clevedon Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-west by the south branch of the Waikouaiti River towards the north by the Waikouaiti River towards the east by the Main North Road and towards the south by Block I Waikouaiti Survey District and its continuation to the Waikouaiti River.

Merton Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-west by the Main North Road towards the east by the Maori Reserve towards the south-east by the Ocean and towards the south by block I Waikouaiti Survey District.

Beaconsfield Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by block III Waikouaiti Survey District and its continuation westward to the Waikouaiti River towards the east by the Ocean towards the south by Blueskin Bay north part of block II North Harbor and Blueskin Survey District and a line running due west to the Waikouaiti River and on the west by the Waikouaiti River.

10.—BLUESKIN ROAD DISTRICT.

Bounded towards the north by Waikouaiti Road District Blueskin Bay and the Ocean towards the east and south by Otago Harbor the town of Port Chalmers the northern boundaries of sections 56 and 74 Block VII North Harbor and Blueskin Survey District and the northern watershed of Mount Cargill to the boundary of the Hundred and towards the west by the boundary of Hundreds and Waikouaiti River (south branch).

Subdivisions of Blueskin Road District.

Purakanui Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by Blueskin Bay and the Ocean towards the east by the Ocean and Deborah subdivision towards the south by the northern boundaries of sections 56 and 74 block VII North Harbor and Blueskin Survey District and towards the west by the Main North Road.

Waitati Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by Beaconsfield subdivision towards the east by Blueskin Bay and the Main North Road towards the south by the Mount Cargill watershed to the boundary of Hundreds and towards the west by the boundary of Hundreds and Waikouaiti River (south branch).

Deborah Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north and north-east by the Ocean towards the south by Otago Harbor towards the south-west by the Harlington subdivision and towards the north-west by the Mihiwaku watershed and Purakanui subdivision.

11.—NORTH-EAST VALLEY ROAD DISTRICT.

Bounded towards the north and east by Blueskin Road District towards the south-east by the town of Port Chalmers and Otago Harbor and towards the west by the city of Dunedin and the Water of Leith.

Subdivisions of North-east Valley Road Board.

Pine Hill Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by Waitati subdivision towards the east and south by the Main North Road towards the west by the city of Dunedin and the Water of Leith (eastern branch).

Harlington Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by the Purakanui subdivision towards the east by block VI North Harbor and Blueskin Survey District towards the south by the Port Chalmers Road and towards the west by the Main North Road.

Signal Hill Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by the Main North Road from Dunedin to the Junction thence by the Port Chalmers Road towards the east by Port Chalmers towards the south by Otago Harbor and towards the west by the City of Dunedin.

12.—ROSLYN ROAD DISTRICT

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north-west by sections 10 block III and 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 and 10 block IV Upper Kaikorai Survey District and sections 1 2 3 4 5 and 6 block V Lower Kaikorai Survey District towards the south-west by a direct line from the southern angle of section 6 block V Lower Kaikorai Survey District to the Dunedin Town Belt at the southern angle of section 87 block VI Town District and towards the north-east by section 5 block I and sections 3 5 and 7 block III Upper Kaikorai Survey District.

13.—HALF-WAY BUSH ROAD DISTRICT

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north by the boundary of Hundreds and block III North Harbor and Blueskin Survey District towards the east by the Water of Leith towards the south by the Roslyn and Kaikorai Road Districts and towards the west by the western boundary of block IV Dunedin and East Taieri District.

Subdivisions of the Half-way Bush Road District.

Flagstaff Subdivision—Shall commence at Trig. Station S on the northern boundary line of block V Dunedin and East Taieri Survey District and shall comprise all that area bounded on the north by portion of the northern boundary of the said block and by northern boundary of block IV said Survey District on the west by western boundary of said block IV on the south by the southern boundary of said block to the south-east corner of section 8 said block thence by sections 41 40 39 37 35 33 31 30 29 27 25 and 23 Wakari Survey District on the east and south-east by sections 59 5 of 40 1 of 40 2 of 40 58 41 42 43 44 45 and by Bush Reserve to north-west angle of section 8 thence by section 1 block V Dunedin and East Taieri to starting point.

Wakari Subdivision—Commencing at Trig. Station S. block V Dunedin and East Taieri Survey District and shall comprise all that area bounded on the west by the eastern boundary of Flagstaff Road District to the southern angle of section 56 block V Dunedin and East Taieri Survey District thence on the north by sections 56 57 32 and 31 said block V thence on the west by Quarry Reserve and section 50 block VI Dunedin and East Taieri towards the south-west by sections 160 and 149 Wakari Survey District and by the Kaikorai Stream to District road between sections 9 and 10 block IV Upper Kaikorai thence by sections 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 block IV and section 8 block III on the west by sections 8 6 4 and 2 block III and section 4 block I Upper Kaikorai on the south by the Dunedin Town Belt to the Water of Leith Stream on the east by the Water of Leith to the northern boundary of block V Dunedin and East Taieri thence by the northern boundary of said block to Trig. Station S. to place of beginning.

14.—NORTH TAIERI ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north by the boundary of Hundreds towards the east and south-east by Half-way Bush and Kaikorai Road Districts towards the south-west by the Saddle Hill and West Taieri Road towards the west by the Taieri River and the continuation through the Bush Reserve of the division line between sections 11 and 16 block I Dunedin and East Taieri Survey District and by sections 11 12 14 and 26 said block I section 57 irregular block sections 10 and 4 block XVI and section 10 block XI Taieri Survey District.

Subdivisions of the North Taieri Road District.

North Plain Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by the boundary of the Hundreds towards the east by Halfway Bush Road District towards the south-east by the line dividing sections 1 and 7 block XIV Taieri District and its continuation through blocks XIV IX X and XI to the Saddle Hill and West Taieri Road and towards the west by the Taieri River and the continuation through the Bush Reserve of the division line between sections 11 and 16 block I Dunedin and East Taieri Survey District and by sections 11 12 14 and 26 said block I section 57 irregular block sections 10 and 4 block XVI and section 10 block XI Taieri Survey District.

Wingatui Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-west by North Plain subdivision towards the north-east by Halfway Bush and Kaikorai Road Districts and towards the south-east by Kaikorai Road District and towards the south-west by the Saddle Hill and West Taieri Road.

15.—TAIERI ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north-west by the Taieri River towards the north-east by the North Taieri Road District towards the south-east by the Main South Road and towards the west by Greytown and the Taieri River.

Subdivisions of Taieri Road District.

East Taieri Subdivision.—Bounded towards the north west by blocks XIX XI XII Taieri Survey District towards the north-east by Wingatui subdivision towards the south-east by the Main South Road and towards the south-west by sections 10 67 81 and 82 irregular block sections 3 and 13 block XX and 3 block XIX Taieri Survey District.

Owhiro Subdivision.—Bounded towards the north-west by 41 river section and sections 11 12 13 14 15 and 16 block XIX Taieri Survey District towards the north-east by the East Taieri subdivision towards the south-east by the Main South Road and towards the west by the Taieri River.

Breadalbane Subdivision.—Is bounded towards the north and west by the Taieri River towards the south-east by section 40 river sections Taieri Survey District sections 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 and 1 block XIX Taieri Survey District sections 6 5 4 3 2 and 1 block XII Taieri Survey District and sections 6 5 4 block XI Taieri Survey District towards the north-east and north by section 9 block XI Taieri Survey District sections 3 and 9 block XVI and section 56 irregular block Taieri Survey District and sections 26A 24 15 and 16 block I Dunedin and East Taieri Survey District.

16.—OUTRAM ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north-west by Waipori Lake the Lea Canal and Maungatua subdivision to the boundary of Hundreds and thence by the boundary of Hundreds to the Taieri River towards the south-east by the Taieri River and towards the west by the Waipori River and Lake.

Subdivisions of Outram Road District.

West Taieri Subdivision.—Is bounded on the north-west by the boundary of Hundreds on the east and south-east by the Taieri River to the east corner of block IV Maungatua Survey District on the south-west by the said block IV to section numbered 39 irregular block Taieri Survey District and towards the north-west by the Maungatua subdivision.

Henley Subdivision.—Is bounded towards the north east by the West Taieri subdivision towards the south-east by the Taieri River towards the west by the Waipori River and Lake and towards the north-west by the Waipori Lake and Lea Canal.

17.—WAIPORI ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north-west by the north-western boundaries of the West Taieri and North Tokomairiro Hundreds towards the north-east by the north-eastern boundaries of sections 9 block VIII Maungatua Survey District and 17 irregular block and 7 block VI West Taieri Survey District thence by the south-eastern boundaries of sections 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 block VI aforesaid thence by sections 5 block VI and 11 block II West Taieri Survey District thence by block III Maungatua Survey District by the Lea Canal the Waipori and Waiholā Lakes and the north-western boundaries of blocks XVIII and VIII Waiholā Survey District to the Main South Road and by the Main South Road to the south-western boundary of section 9 block I Waiholā Survey District towards the south-west by the north-eastern boundaries of sections 10 3 and 2 said block I and towards the north-west and west by Application 2130 thence by block I Table Hill Survey District to the north branch of the Tokomairiro river and by the said river to the north-western boundary of North Tokomairiro Hundred.

Subdivisions of Wairopi Road District.

Maungatua Subdivision.—Is bounded towards the north-west and north-east by the north-western and north-eastern boundaries of the Waipori Road District above described and towards the south-west by the Waipori River.

Clarendon Subdivision.—Is bounded towards the north-west by boundary of Hundreds towards the north-east by the Waipori River towards the east by the Waipori and Waiholā Lakes and towards the south by an east and west line through Trig. Station M Clarendon Survey District.

Waiholā West Subdivision.—Is bounded towards the north by the Clarendon subdivision towards the south-east by the south-eastern boundary of the Waipori Road District and towards the south and west by the boundary of the Waipori Road District before described.

18.—MOUNT STUART ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north and west by the Waitahuna East Survey District southern boundary of Table Hill Survey District to the boundary of Hundreds and thence by said boundary to the north branch of the Tokomairiro River towards the east and south-east by the north branch of the said river and Tokomairiro Road District towards the south and west by the Crichton Road District.

Subdivisions of Mount Stuart Road District.

Glenore Subdivision.—Bounded towards the north-west by the boundary of Hundreds towards the east and south-east by the north branch of the Tokomairiro River and Tokomairiro Road District and towards the south-west by the south branch of the Tokomairiro River.

Adamsthorpe Subdivision.—Bounded towards the north-east by Table Hill Survey District and the south branch of the Tokomairiro River towards the south-east by the Southern Trunk Road and towards the south-west by sections 10 and 3 block XXXIX XLIV XLV 10 and 7 block VII Hillend thence by the road line passing Trig. Stations V and U to the boundary of Waitahuna East Survey District.

Lovelsbrook Subdivision.—Is bounded towards the north-east by Adamsthorpe subdivision towards the south and west by Crichton Road District and towards the north-west by Waitahuna East Survey District.

19.—BALMORAL ROAD DISTRICT.

Is bounded towards the north-east by the boundary of Hundreds towards the east by the Crichton Road District towards the south by the Main South Road and the town of Balclutha towards the south-west by the Clutha River.

Subdivisions of Balmoral Road District.

Hillend Subdivision.—Bounded towards the north-east by Stuart Hundred by Crichton Road District the Main South Road and the town of Balclutha towards the south-west by the Clutha River and towards the north-west by the Waitahuna River.

Waitahuna West Subdivision.—Is bounded towards the north-east by the boundary of Hundreds towards the south-east by the Waitahuna River and towards the south-west by the Clutha River.

20.—CLYDEVALE ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area contained within the boundaries of the Pomahaka Hundred.

21.—POMAHAKA ROAD DISTRICT

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north and east by the Pomahaka and Clutha Rivers towards the south by the Main South Road to Wairuna Stream thence by the Lake Road to the Wairuna Stream and towards the west by the Wairuna Stream.

Subdivisions of the Pomahaka Road District.

Ashleydown Subdivision—Is bounded on the north and north-east by the Pomahaka River on the south-east by the Waiwera river on the south west by the Lake Road to the crossing of the Wairuna Stream thence on the west by the said stream to the Pomahaka River.

Te Houka Subdivision—Is bounded on the north-east by the Clutha River from the confluence of the Waiwera Stream to the Main South Road on the south by the Main South Road to the Waiwera Stream and west by the Waiwera Stream to the Clutha River.

22.—CLINTON ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded on the north-east by Pomahaka Road District towards the east by the Clutha Road District towards the south-west by the boundary of the Hundreds and towards the north-west by the boundary of the Hundreds.

Subdivisions of Clinton Road District.

Kaihiku Subdivision—Bounded towards the west by the eastern boundary of the Waiwera District towards the north by the Main South Road towards the east by the Warepa District and towards the south by the boundary of Hundreds.

Popotunoa Subdivision—Bounded towards the north-east by the Lake Road towards the east by the Waiwera River towards the south-west by the boundary of Hundreds and towards the north-west by the boundary of Hundreds.

Waiwera Subdivision—Is bounded on the north by the Main South Road to the Waiwera River on the west by the Waiwera River to the boundary of Hundreds south by the boundary of Hundreds and east by western side of section 12 block III Warepa Survey District thence to the south-east angle of section 10 block CIV Clutha Survey District and continuing the eastern boundary of section 10 to its junction with the Main South Road.

23.—CLUTHA ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north and north-west by Clinton and Pomahaka Road Districts towards the east by the Clutha River towards the south by South Molyneux Road District and the Puerua Stream to its source thence by a direct line to the Waiwera River and towards the west by the Waiwera River.

Subdivisions of Clutha Road District.

Warepa Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by the Main South Road towards the east by the Clutha River towards the south by Waitapeka and Puerua subdivisions towards the south-west by the boundary of the Hundreds and towards the north-west by Kaihiku Stream the north-western boundary of section 12 block CII and by blocks LXXXI LXXXII and LXXXIII Clutha Survey District to the Main South Road.

Stream Head Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-east by the boundary of Clutha Hundreds towards the south by Puerua Streams and a direct line to the Waiwera River and towards the west by the Waiwera River.

24.—SOUTH MOLYNEUX ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north and north-west by Run 129 and the Puerua Stream and the boundary line between blocks 16 and 12 Clutha Survey District continued to the Clutha River towards the east and south-east by the Clutha River and the Ocean towards the west by the western boundary line of Woodland Survey District and its continuation due north to Run 129.

Subdivisions of South Molyneux Road District.

Catlin's River Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north and north-west by Run 129 and a direct line thence to the Watershed between the Ahuriri and Owake Valleys towards the north-east by the said Watershed towards the south-east by the Ocean and towards the west by the western boundary of Woodlands Survey District and its continuation due north to Run 129.

Ahuriri Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by Glenomaru Stream towards the north-east by East Clutha Hundred towards the south-east by the Ocean and towards the south-west by Catlin's River subdivision before described.

Port Molyneux Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by Glenomaru Stream to its junction with the Puerua thence by the Puerua towards the east by the Ocean and towards the south-west by Ahuriri subdivision.

Puerua Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north and east by the Puerua Stream towards the south by the Glenomaru Stream and Catlin's River subdivision and towards the west by Puerua Stream.

Waitepeka Subdivision—Bounded towards the north-west by blocks XVI XVII and XXII Clutha Survey District towards the north and east by the Clutha River south-east by the Clutha River and towards the south and west by the Puerua Stream.

25.—MATAU ROAD DISTRICT.

Is bounded towards the north by Balmoral and Crichton Road Districts towards the east by Tuakitoto Lake Kaitangata Lake and their outlet to the Matau Branch of the Clutha River thence by the Matau and towards the west by the Koau Branch of the Clutha River towards the south-west by the Koau branch to the Matau to its junction with the Town of Balclutha.

Subdivisions of Matau Road District.

North Molyneux Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north by Balmoral and Crichton Road Districts towards the east by Tuakitoto Lake Kaitangata Lake and their outlet to the Matau River towards the south and south-west by the Matau River and towards the west by the Town of Balclutha.

Inch Clutha Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-east and east by the Matau branch of the Clutha River towards the south-east by the Matau branch towards the south-west by the Koau branch and towards the north by the Koau branch.

26.—CRICHTON ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north by the Watershed west of Lovell's Creek the Main South Road and Southbridge subdivision towards the south-east by Kaitangata Road District and towards the south and west by the Kaitangata and Tuakitoto Lakes section 3 block X Tuakitoto Survey District and sections 7 8 16 15 and 14 block I Hillend Survey District and towards the west by the Main South Road to Trig. Station D thence by the road line along the Watershed through blocks VI III and XI Hillend Survey District to the south-eastern corner of block III Waitahuna East Survey District.

Subdivisions of Crichton Road District.

Tuakitoto Subdivision.—Is bounded on the north by a direct line from Mount Misery to the north-east angle of section 25 block II Kaitangata Survey District thence by section 24 and by a straight line from south-west angle of said section 24 through Trig. Station H to north-east angle of section 8 block IV North Tuakitoto thence by section 16 block XXXVIII Tokomairiro and sections 1 2 and 3 block X North Tuakitoto to Main South Road thence by the Main South Road to Lovell's Creek thence on the west by Lovell's Creek Kaitangata and Tuakitoto Lakes to north-west angle of section 3 block I South Tuakitoto thence on the north by section 4 block I North Tuakitoto thence on the east by the Kaitangata Road District.

Stoney Creek Subdivision.—Bounded towards the north-east by the western Watershed of Lovell's Creek from Waitahuna Hundred to the Main South Road and by the Main South Road to Lovell's Creek towards the east by Lovell's Creek and Tuakitoto Lake towards the south by sections 14 15 16 8 and 7 block I Hillend Survey District and section 3 block X South Tuakitoto Survey District and towards the west by the Main South Road to Trig. Station D thence by the road line along the watershed through blocks VI III and XI Hillend Survey District to the south-eastern corner of block III Waitahuna East Survey District.

27.—KAITANGATA ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north-east by the Tokomairiro River and Survey District towards the south-east by the Ocean towards the west by the Matau River and Kaitangata Creek to the north-west angle of section 3 block I South Tuakitoto Survey District thence on the north-west by a boundary line between sections 3 and 4 said block I and said line continued to the watershed thence by the said watershed to Two Stone Hill thence by a straight line to Trig. Station J thence by the eastern boundaries of blocks V and II and by sections 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 and 33 block I Kaitangata Survey District.

Subdivisions of Kaitangata Survey District.

Coombe Hay Subdivision.—Comprises all that area bounded on the west by sections 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 block I Kaitangata Survey District and sections 39 38 37 36 35 and 34 block II Kaitangata Survey District and by a road line forming a portion of western boundary of block III Kaitangata Survey District thence on the south by the northern boundary of the Wangaloa Subdivision to the Ocean on the south-east by the Ocean to the Tokomairiro River and on the north-east by the Tokomairiro River and sections 4 5 6 7 and 8 block XXVIII Tokomairiro Survey District.

Wangaloa Subdivision.—Bounded on the west by the Matau River and Kaitangata Creek to the north-west angle of section 3 block I South Tuakitoto Survey District thence on the north by a boundary line between sections 3 and 4 said block I and said line continued to watershed thence on the west by said watershed to Two Stone Hill thence on the north-west by a straight line to Trig. Station J thence on the north by blocks III and IV Kaitangata Survey District thence on the east by section 1 block XIV Coast District to the Ocean on the south by the Ocean to the Matau River the point of starting.

28.—TOKOMAIRO ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north-east by Waipori Road District and by Glenavon subdivision towards the south-east by the south-eastern boundary of block II Akatore Survey District sections 14 13 31 (block I Akatore Survey District towards the east by sections 31 32 33 and 23 block I Akatore aforesaid and section 29 block VI said district towards the south-west by Kaitangata and Crichton Road Districts and towards the north-west by the Mount Stuart Road District.

Subdivisions of Tokomairi Road District.

Southbridge Subdivision.—Is bounded on the north-east by section 33 block I Kaitangata Survey District section 12 block XXXVIII sections 2 3 8 block XXX Tokomairi Survey District and the south branch of the Tokomairi River on the north-west by the Main South Road on the south by section 8 block VI section 8 block V section 8 block IV North Tuakitoto Survey District thence by a straight line through sections 1 2 3 4 5 to Trig. Station H in section 22 block II Kaitangata on the south-east by section 25 block II Kaitangata and a straight line from the north-east angle of section 25 block II Kaitangata to Mount Misery thence from Mount Misery on the east by a road line to south-east corner of section 33 block I Kaitangata Survey District.

Helensbrook Subdivision.—Is bounded towards the north-east by Milburn subdivision towards the south by Hillingdon subdivision towards the south-west by Milton subdivision and towards the west by block II, Table Hill Survey District.

Milburn Subdivision.—Is bounded on the north by the northern boundary of block I Table Hill Survey District on the west by the north branch of the Tokomairi River to section 2 block II Table Hill Survey District on the south-west by sections 10 and 13 block I sections 39 46 51 58 63 70 76 and 80 Tokomairi Survey District sections 9 and 4 and a direct line through sections 1 and 2 to south-west angle of section 3 block II Akatore Survey District thence on the south and east by the southern and eastern boundaries of said block II to the northern boundary of said block thence by said northern boundary to the eastern boundary of the Glenavon Road District thence on the east and north by the said Glenavon Road District to the Main South Road.

Milton Subdivision.—Is bounded on the north-west by sections 50 49 and 48 block II Table Hill Survey District block XXIII Tokomairi Survey District and section 198 block XXV Tokomairi Survey District on the south-west by the Tokomairi River to section 8 block XXX Tokomairi Survey District section 1 block XXXII and parts of sections 3 and 11 and section 4 block XXXI Tokomairi Survey District sections 32 20 and 19 block I Kaitangata to Tokomairi River thence by the said river to the south-east angle of section 30 block VI Akatore on the east by section 29 block VI Akatore and by sections 23 33 32 and 31 block I Akatore thence by Surveyed Road Line to north-east angle of section 30 thence on the north by northern boundary of said section 30 to south-east angle of section 3 block I Akatore thence on the east by eastern boundaries of said section to its north-east angle thence on the north by section 2 block I Akatore section 86 block X Tokomairi Survey District sections 93 and 98 block XI sections 105 and 110 block XII section 117 block XII and section 127 block XV Tokomairi Survey District.

29.—GLENLEDI ROAD DISTRICT

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north by the Clarendon Survey District towards the south-east by the Ocean towards the south-west by the Tokomairi River and towards the west and north-west by Tokomairi Road District.

Subdivisions of Glenledi Road District.

Akatore Subdivision.—Bounded towards the north by the Clarendon Survey District towards the south-east by the Ocean towards the south-west by the Koaura or Shag Creek and towards the north-west by block II, Akatore Survey District.

Hillingdon Subdivision.—Bounded towards the north-east by the Akatore Subdivision towards the south-east by the Ocean towards the south-west by the Tokomairi River west and north by the Tokomairi Road District.

30.—WAIHOLA ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north-west by the Waihola Lake and the Waipori Road District towards the east by the Taieri River and the Ocean towards the south and south-west by the Glenledi and Tokomairi Road Districts.

Subdivisions of Waihola Road District.

Waihola East Subdivision.—Is bounded towards the north-west by the Waihola Lake and the Waipori Road District towards the north-east by the Taieri River towards the south-east by the watershed of the ranges and towards the south-west by block II, Waihola Survey District.

Taieri Beach Subdivision.—Is bounded towards the east by the Taieri River and the Ocean towards the north-west by Waihola East Subdivision towards the west and south by the Glenavon Subdivision and the southern boundary of block VI Clarendon Survey District and the Akatore River.

Glenavon Subdivision.—Is bounded on the north by sections 2 of 18 4 3 and 1 block III, Clarendon sections 20 and 16 block II east by sections 11 and 12 block II, and north by blocks II and IV Clarendon and east by block VI Clarendon south by sections 20 19 18 17 and 24 block II Akatore and section 73 Tokomairi and on the north-west by sections 6 5 and 4 Tokomairi thence by the continuation of the boundary line between sections 3 and 4 Tokomairi Survey District to Main South Road thence again on the north-west by said road line.

31.—KURI BUSH ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north-west by the Taieri River towards the north-east by Grey Road District sections 2 of 24 19 and 6 block III Otokia Survey District towards the south-east by the Ocean and towards the south-west by the Taieri River.

Subdivisions of Kuri Bush Road District.

Kurimoto Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-west by the Motupipi subdivision towards the north-east by Grey and Seaside Road Districts towards the south-east by the Ocean and towards the south-west by the Native Reserve.

Motupipi Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-west by the Taieri River towards north-east by Grey Road District towards the south-east by the road line along the watershed between the Taieri River and the Ocean from section 34 block II Otokia Survey District to Trig. Station T (Maori Reserve).

32.—SEASIDE ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north-west by Grey Road District towards the north and east by Kaikorai Road District towards the south-east by Suburban Road District.

Subdivisions of Seaside Road District.

Walton Subdivision—Bounded towards the north-west by Saddle Hill subdivision towards the north and east by Kaikorai Road District towards the south-east by Suburban Road District and the Ocean and towards the west by Otokia Survey District.

Brighton Subdivision—Bounded towards the north-west by Grey Road District towards the north-east by Walton subdivision towards the south-east by the Ocean and towards the west by the Kuri Bush Road District.

33.—GREY ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north by the Taieri River and Taieri Road District and the Main South Road towards the east by sections 41 and 72 block VII Dunedin and East Taieri Survey District and section 26 Green Island West Survey District towards the south by section 71 block VII, Dunedin and East Taieri Survey District and a direct line through section 34 and by sections 33 1 of 22 39 a line through section 30 sections 20 37 36 11 and 10 block VIII Dunedin and East Taieri Survey District thence on the east by block VIII aforesaid thence again on the south by sections 11 10 1 of 18 and a direct line through 2 of 18 1 of 19 and 20 block I Otokia Survey District 1 of 27 2 of 26 3 of 26 2 of 25 and 2 of 24 block III Otokia Survey District and towards the south-west by sections 23 2 of 22 30 and 1 of 22 block III and by sections 2 of 25 3 of 23 2 of 23 and 34 block II Otokia Survey District to a district road thence by the district road and the boundary line between river sections 6 and 7 Taieri District to the Taieri River.

Subdivisions of Grey Road District.

Otokia Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-west by the Taieri River and Main South Road towards the east by Saddle Hill and Walton subdivisions towards the south by the southern boundary of Grey Road District and towards the south-west by the south-western boundary of the Grey Road District before described.

Saddle Hill Subdivision.—Is bounded on the north and north-west by the Main South Road on the west by section 41 irregular block Taieri Survey District section 32 App. 19 sections 17 and 15 block I Otokia Survey District on the south by sections 10 11 36 37 and 20 a line through section 30 to the north-west angle of sections 39 1 of 22 and 33 a line through section 34 block VIII Dunedin and East Taieri Survey District to its eastern boundary and by section 71 block VII in the said Survey District and on the east by section 41 block VII Dunedin and East Taieri Survey District and by section 26 Green Island West Survey District.

34.—KAIKORAI ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north and north-west by the watershed of Abbots Creek and Kaikorai Stream and the Half-way Bush Road District towards the south-east and south by the Roslyn Mornington and Suburban Road Districts and on the south and west by the Main South Road.

Subdivisions of Kaikorai Road District.

Abbots Hill Subdivision.—Comprises all that area bounded towards the north by the Dunedin and West Taieri Road towards the south-west and west by part of block XIII Taieri Survey District and sections 47 17 18 19 21 23 39 and 62 and part of 63 block VI Dunedin and East Taieri Survey District and section 76 block V Lower Kaikorai Survey District and that line continued to the Main South Road towards the south and south-east by the Main South Road towards the east by sections 42 46 47 57 56 55 54 53 52 and 51 block VI Town District and a continuation of the same line to the eastern angle of section 18 block V Kaikorai Survey District and by block IX Dunedin and East Taieri Survey District and towards the north-east and east by the Kaikorai Stream and sections 161 49 48 47 46 45 44 43 and 42 Wakari Survey District.

Abbotsford Subdivision.—Bounded towards the north by the northern watershed of Abbots Creek and Kaikorai Stream towards the east by section 75 block V Lower Kaikorai District thence by its continuation through section 63 and by the western boundaries of 41 40 34 24 and 22 block VI Dunedin and East Taieri Survey District and towards the south-west by the Main South Road.

35.—SUBURBAN ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north by Abbotshill and Abbotsford subdivisions towards the east by Caversham and Mornington Road Districts towards the south by the Ocean and towards the west by Abbot's Creek.

Subdivisions of Suburban Road District.

Corstorphine Subdivision.—Is bounded towards the north by the Main South Road towards the west and north by section 83 Lower Kaikorai Survey District and sections 7 22 23 24 25 83 116 117 and 118 Green Island Bush Survey District and a line from the south-west angle of section 119 to the Ocean at the western angle of section 155 Green Island Bush Survey District towards the south by the Ocean towards the east by section 25 block VII Town Survey District and a direct line from thence to the east angle of section 23 Ocean Beach Survey District thence towards the south and east by sections 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 and 32 Ocean Beach Survey District and a continuation of that line to the Ocean.

Green Island Subdivision.—Comprises all that area bounded towards the north by the Main South Road towards the west by Abbots Creek towards the north-west by the river Kaikorai towards the south by the Ocean towards the east and south by section 82 Lower Kaikorai Survey District sections 8 21 88 87 86 85 84 115 127 126 and 125 Green Island Bush Survey District and a line from the western angle of section 125 to the Ocean at the western angle of section 155 Green Island Bush Survey District.

36.—CAVERSHAM ROAD DISTRICT.

Is bounded towards the north by sections 46, 58, 59, 63, 64, 65, and 99 block VI and section 4 block VII Town District and the Main South Road to Cemetery Reserve thence by the Town Belt to the Anderson's Bay Road thence on the east by the said road to the north angle of section 69 block VII Town District thence on the south by the said section 69 thence on the east by sections 69 and 82 block VII and that line continued to the Ocean Beach thence on the south by the Ocean Beach to road line continued south from section 32 Ocean Beach District thence on the west by the said sections 23 22 and 21 and a direct line from northern angle of section 21 Ocean Beach District to south-west angle of section 23 block VI Town District thence by said section 28 to the Main South Road thence on the south by the Main South Road to section 45 of the said block VI thence on the west by the said section 45 and 31 Lower Kaikorai to point of commencement.

37.—MORNINGTON ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north-west by part of block V Lower Kaikorai Survey District and sections 50 49 and 48 block VI Town Survey District towards the south by sections 42 41 38 37 34 33 31 30 27 26 23 22 19 18 11 10 9 8 7 6 and 5 block VI Town Survey District to section 4 block VI Town Survey District thence towards the south-west by section 5 block VI Town Survey District to Main South Road thence towards the south by the Main South Road to the Dunedin Town Belt towards the east by the Dunedin Town Belt and towards the north-east by the boundary line between sections 86 and 87 block VI Town District and a continuation of that line to the southern angle of section 6 block V Lower Kaikorai Survey District.

38.—PENINSULA ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north-west by Otago Harbor towards the north-east by Portobello Road District towards the south-east by the Ocean and towards the south-west by the boundary line between sections 68 and 69 block VII Town District and its continuation in a direct line to the Ocean.

Subdivisions of Peninsula Road District.

Anderson's Bay Subdivision.—Is bounded towards the north-west by a road line Otago Harbor and the North-east Harbor Subdivision towards the east by a line proceeding from the eastern angle of section 45 Upper Harbor East Survey District in a direct line to the Tomahawk Survey District thence on the south-east by the Tomahawk Survey District to section 22 block VIII Anderson's Bay Survey District thence by sections 22 21 20 19 18 and 17 to section 10 block VIII thence along the boundary line between the said sections 10 and 17 and its continuation to the lagoon thence by the lagoon and the northern boundary of block VII Otago Peninsula Survey District to the line forming the boundary between sections 82 and 83 block VII Town District and thence towards the south-west by the said boundary line continued to the road line the starting point.

Tomahawk Subdivision.—Is bounded towards the north-west by Anderson's Bay Subdivision towards the north-east by Highcliffe Subdivision towards the south-east by the Ocean and towards the south-west by a continuation of the boundary line between sections 82 and 83 block VII Town District to the Ocean.

N.E. Harbor Subdivision.—Is bounded towards the north-west by Otago Harbor from the south-west corner of section 13 Upper Harbor East Survey District westward to the south-east angle of section 13 (Quarry Reserve) block V Anderson's Bay Survey District thence bounded on the south and south-east by sections 12 1 2 4 3 5 6 7 and 8 block V Anderson's Bay Survey District thence by sections 1 and 2 block VIII Anderson's Bay Survey District thence by applications 1326 1522 and 419 block I Otago Peninsula Survey District to the boundary line between sections 43 and 44 Upper Harbor East Survey District thence on the east by a continuation of that line to Main Portobello Road thence on the south east by the said Portobello Road to the south-east angle of section 62 block I Otago Peninsula thence on the north-east by sections 62 61 60 and 71 block I Otago Peninsula Survey District and section 13 Upper Harbor East Survey District to starting point.

Highcliffe Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-west by North-east Harbor subdivision towards the north-east by Sandymount subdivision towards the south-east by the Ocean and towards the south-west by the Tomahawk Survey District.

39.—PORTOBELLO ROAD DISTRICT

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north-west by Otago Harbor towards the north-east by the Native Reserve towards the south-east by the Ocean and Hooper's Inlet and towards the south-west by sections 1 2 and 51 block III Otago Peninsula and the North-east Harbor subdivision.

Subdivisions of Portobello Road District.

Portobello Bay Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-west by Otago Harbor towards the north-east by the Native Reserve towards the south-east by the Ocean and towards the south-west by Hooper's Inlet Broad Bay subdivision and Otago Harbor.

Sandymount Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-west by North-east Harbor and Broad Bay subdivisions towards the north-east by Hooper's Inlet and the Ocean towards the south-east by the Ocean and towards the south-west by sections 1 2 and 51 block III Otago Peninsula Survey District.

Broad Bay Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north-west by Otago Harbor towards the north-east by sections 1 2 3 and 4 block V and 29 27 25 23 21 19 17 15 and 14 block IV Portobello Survey District and Hooper's Inlet towards the south-east by sections 30 and 31 block V Portobello Survey District and by block III Otago Peninsula Survey District and towards the south west by the North-east Harbor Road District.

40.—INVERCARGILL ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north by the Town of Invercargill and the Waiopai River towards the east by the western boundary of block VII, Invercargill Hundred and its continuation due south to the Ocean towards the south by the Ocean and the Town of Invercargill and towards the west by the New River Estuary and the Town of Invercargill.

Subdivisions of Invercargill Road District.

Waiopai Subdivision—Is bounded on the north and west by the boundaries of the Invercargill Road District and towards the south-east by Main Road leading from Dunedin to Invercargill.

Appleby Subdivision—Is bounded towards the north west by Waiopai subdivision on the east by the boundary of the Invercargill Road District towards the south by the southern boundary of block XIX Invercargill Hundred and its continuance due east and towards the west by the western boundary of the Invercargill Road District.

Campbelltown Subdivision—Is bounded on the north by the Appleby subdivision towards the east south and west by the boundaries of the Invercargill Road District.

41.—LINDHURST ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the west and north-west by the Makerewa Road District towards the north by the Oreti Electoral District towards the east by the Mataura River and towards the south by Oteramika and Invercargill Road Districts.

Subdivisions of Lindhurst Road District.

Myross Subdivision—Is bounded towards the west and north west by the Makerewa Road District towards the north-east by the Mabel Survey District and towards the south by blocks II VII and VIII Invercargill Hundred.

Mabel Subdivision—Is bounded on the north-west and north by the Makerewa Road District towards the east by a line extending from the western boundary of block I Lindhurst Survey District due south to the Dunedin and Invercargill Road towards the south-east by Lothian subdivision and towards the south-west by Myross subdivision.

Waimuma Subdivision—Is bounded on the north by Oreti Electoral District east by the Mataura River south by Lothian subdivision and west by the Mabel subdivision and the Makerewa Road District.

42.—OTERAMIKA ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded towards the north by the northern boundaries of blocks VII and VIII Invercargill Hundred thence along the western boundary of block VI same Hundred to the Dunedin Road and along the said road and the southern boundaries of blocks IV and LV Lindhurst Survey District to the Mataura River towards the east by the Mataura River towards the south by the Ocean and towards the west by the Invercargill Road District.

Subdivisions of Oteramika Road District.

One Tree Point Subdivision—Is bounded on the north by the northern boundaries of blocks VII and VIII Invercargill Hundred and I II and VII Oteramika Hundred towards the east south and west by the boundaries of the Oteramika Road District.

Lothian Subdivision—Is bounded on the north-west north and east by the boundaries of the Oteramika Road District and on the south and west by the One Tree Point subdivision.

43.—ORETI ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises the whole of the Oreti Electoral District.

Subdivisions of the Oreti Road District.

Hokonui Subdivision—Comprises that portion of the Oreti Road District situate on the eastward of the Oreti River.

Waiiau Subdivision—Comprises that portion of the Oreti Road District situate on the westward of the Oreti River.

44.—RIVERTON ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area within the Riverton Electoral District exclusive of the Municipality of Riverton.

Subdivisions of Riverton Road District.

Longwood Subdivision—Comprises all that area within the Riverton Electoral District which is bounded on the west by the western boundary of Jacob's River Hundred.

Oripuki Subdivision—Comprises the remaining portion of Riverton Electoral District.

45.—APARIMA ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises the whole of the Aparima Electoral District except that portion situate on the southward of a line extending from the Oreti River at the junction of the Makerewa River due west to the Ocean.

Subdivisions of Aparima Road District.

New River Subdivision.—Is bounded on the north by the Oreti Survey District on the east and south by the Makerewa Road District and on the west by the Waimatuku River.

Waimatuku Subdivision.—Is bounded on the north and east by the Waimatuku River to the Yellow Bluff towards the south by the Ocean and the Riverton Road District and towards the west by Jacob's River.

Jacob's River Subdivision.—Is bounded on the north by the Aparima Hundred towards the east by Jacob's River towards the south by the Riverton Road District and towards the west by the western boundary of the Jacob's River Hundred.

Mount Pleasant Subdivision.—Comprises the area included within the boundaries of the Aparima Hundred.

Heddon Bush Subdivision.—Is bounded on the north by Oreti Road District towards the east by the Oreti River towards the south by New River Subdivision and towards the south-west and north-west by Waimatuku and Mount Pleasant Subdivisions.

46.—MAKEREWA ROAD DISTRICT.

Comprises all that area bounded by a line proceeding from a point on the Ocean Beach due east to the Oreti River at the junction of the Makerewa thence by the Oreti River to the boundary of the Oreti Electoral District thence in an easterly direction along the said boundary to a point due north from the western boundary of block I Lindhurst Survey District thence due south to the Hedgehope Stream thence in a westerly direction along the said stream and the northern boundary of block I Forest Hill Survey District to the Makerewa River thence south-westerly along the said river to the eastern boundary of block XIII Invercargill Survey District thence due south to the Waiopai river thence westerly along the said Waiopai River and the western shore of the New River Estuary to the Ocean thence north-westerly along the Ocean Beach to the starting point.

Subdivisions of the Makerewa Road District.

Waikiwi Subdivision—Comprises all that area bounded towards the north by a line proceeding due east from the ocean to the Oreti River at the junction of the Makerewa River and by the said river towards the east south and south-west by the boundaries of the Makerewa Road District.

Wallace Town Subdivision—Is bounded on the north by the northern boundary of New River Hundred towards the south-east by the Makerewa River and towards the west by the Oreti River.

Winton Subdivision—Comprises the remaining portion of the Makerewa Road District.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Section 6.

To His Honor the Superintendent of Otago.

WE the undersigned being such number of persons as is required by the sixth section of the "Otago Roads Ordinance 1871" respectfully request that your Honor will under the provision of the said Ordinance constitute the district described in the Schedule hereto a Road District under the said Ordinance.

And your Petitioners will ever pray &c.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Section 7.

(Schedule above referred to.)

PROXY PAPERS.

To A.B. of [giving description and place of abode]

By virtue of the provisions of the "Otago Roads Ordinance 1871" I C. D. of [state residence and description] being a ratepayer enrolled on ratepayers' roll for [] district in respect of [state shortly property for which rated] [or if no ratepayers' roll say] being enrolled on the electoral roll for the district of [] in respect of [state what property] hereby authorise you to sign my name for me and on my behalf to a petition for the constitution of the district specified in the Schedule hereto into a Road District under the said Ordinance.

Dated this day of 187

(Signed)

C.D.

Signed before me at this day of

J.P.

FOURTH SCHEDULE

Section 50.

FORM OF RATE.

AN Assessment to the General District Rate [or if the case be so a Special Rate] made this day of in the year of our Lord 18 after the rate of pence in the pound by virtue of the "Otago Roads Ordinance 1871."

No. on the rate.	Surname of person rated.	Christian name of persons rated.	Trade or Occupation.	Name of owner of rateable property.	Description and situation rateable property.	Sub-divisions of district [where district divided into sub-divisions.]	Gross Annual Value.	Full Net Annual Value.	Rate at d. in the pound or per acre.

Signed by us this day of in the year of our Lord 18

A. B. }
 C. D. } Members of the Board of the District of
 E. F. }

Section 87.

FIFTH SCHEDULE.

VOTERS' List for the district of _____ [if for the subdivision of a district] for
the subdivision of the district of _____

Surname of Person supposed to be entitled to Vote.	Christian Names of same Person.	Trade or Occupation.	Description and situation of property giving title to vote.	Whether as owner or occupier.	Value at which property is assessed.	Number of Votes.

(Signed)

E. F.
Clerk of Board.

Section 89.

SIXTH SCHEDULE.

To the Clerk of the Board of the district of _____
I HEREBY give you notice that I claim to have my name inserted in the Voters' List for the district of _____ [or if the district has been divided into subdivisions say for the subdivision of the district of _____] in virtue of my qualification as under :—

Surname of Claimant.	Christian Name of Claimant.	Trade or Occupation.	Description and situation of property in respect of which vote is claimed.	Whether claiming as owner or occupier.	Value at which property is assessed to last rate or if not so assessed is valued by owner or occupier.	Number of Votes claimed.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 18

A. B. [Christian name and surname in full]
of [state residence].

Section 94.

SEVENTH SCHEDULE.

VOTERS' ROLL for the district of _____ [or if the district has been divided into subdivisions] for the subdivision of the district of _____ for year ending October 18 _____

Number.	Voters' Surname.	Voters' Christian Names.	Trade or Occupation.	Description and situation of rateable property.	Annual Value.	Number of Votes to which Voter is entitled.
					£ s. d.	

(Signed)

E. F.
Clerk of the Board.

EIGHTH SCHEDULE.

Section 103.

To the Returning Officer of the Road District of _____ or if divided into subdivisions
for the _____ subdivision of the Road District of _____]

I THE undersigned do hereby give notice that I withdraw myself as a candidate at the election of
members of the district board to be held on the _____ day of _____ in and for the
district of _____ [or for the subdivision of the district of _____]

Dated this _____ day of _____ in the year of 18
[Here follow the signatures of nominators.]
(Signed) _____ A.B.

NINTH SCHEDULE.

Section 108.

I A.B. do hereby solemnly declare that I will not either directly or indirectly by any means what-
ever publish or make known before the close of the poll the number of votes which may be given
for any candidate at the present election.

(Signed) _____ A.B.

TENTH SCHEDULE.

Section 161.

FORM OF A VALUATION AND RETURN.

District of _____

VALUATION by me _____ a valuer for the above district of the undermentioned rateable
properties therein situated.

Subdivision of District.	Christian Name of Occupier.	Surname of Occupier.	Occupier's Trade or Occupation.	Owner.			Trade or Occupation.	Description and situation of rateable property.	If let, for what term and in what manner.	Gross Annual Value.	Full Net Annual Value.
				Surname.	Christian Name	Residence.					

Returned this _____ day of _____ A.D. 18
(Signed) _____ A.B.
Valuer.

ELEVENTH SCHEDULE.

Section 189.

FORM OF MORTGAGED RATES.

Mortgage number [_____]
District Board and Ratepayers of the [_____] District.

By virtue of an Ordinance intituled the "Otago Roads Ordinance 1871" the District
Board and Ratepayers of the _____ District in the Province of Otago in consideration of
the sum of _____ paid to them by _____ of _____ for the purposes of
the said Ordinance to grant and assign unto the said _____ his executors administrators
and assigns all (here describe the rates or moneys to be mortgaged) _____ To hold to the said
his executors administrators and assigns from the day of the date hereof until
the said sum of _____ with interest at the rate of _____ per centum per annum for
the same shall be fully paid and satisfied and it is hereby declared that the said principal sum
shall be repaid on the _____ day of _____ and that in the meantime the interest
thereof shall be paid on the _____ day of _____ and the _____ day of
in every year.

In witness whereof the said District Road Board and Ratepayers of the _____ District
have hereunto set their corporate seal this _____ day of _____ one thousand eight
hundred and _____

Section 192.

TWELFTH SCHEDULE.

FORM OF TRANSFER OF MORTGAGE.

I A. B. in consideration of
 paid to me by C. D. of hereby transfer to the said C. D. his executors
 administrators and assigns a certain mortgage number made by the District
 Board and Ratepayers of the District by virtue of the "Otago Roads Ordinance 1871"
 bearing date the day of for securing the sum of
 and interest at the rate of per centum per annum and all my right to and
 interest in the money thereby secured and to the rates thereby assigned.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day
 of one thousand eight hundred and

Signed sealed and delivered }

Section 2.

THIRTEENTH SCHEDULE.

ORDINANCES REPEALED.

- "Otago Roads Ordinance 1865" No. 190; Session XX.
 "Otago Roads Ordinance 1865 Extension and Amendment Ordinance" No. 210;
 Session XXI.
 "Road Districts Loan Ordinance 1865" No. 223; Session XXI.
 "Otago Roads Ordinance 1865 Amendment Ordinance 1870" No. 337; Session XXVIII.
 "Roads Ordinance (Southland) Repeal Ordinance 1870" No. 328; Session XXVIII.

DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND: 27

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of Otago, by MILLS, DICK & Co., of Stafford street, Printers to the said
 Provincial Government for the time being.